SIL

Volume #8225

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January 10 to 12, 1925

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 10	Iroquois	Turks Island	5
	Astrea	Curacao	3
	Hessian	Manchester	4
	Marstenen	Jamaica	1
	Halsey	Tampico	1
	Fram	Venezuela	1
	City of Bombey	Calcutta	4
	Canadian Challenger	Brisbane	2
Jan. 11	Cleveland	Hamburg	38
	Toloa	Cristobal	9
	Suwanee	Algiers	1
	Silvia	Halifax	7
	Schodack	Havre	3
	Martinique	Jamaica	4
	All America	Cuba	2
Jan. 12	Santa Ana	Chile	5
	Veendam	Rotterdam	30
	Rhode Island	Leith	1
	Maraval	Grenada	8
	Nuolja	Norway	3
	Casanova	Cube	4

8225

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8225

Jan 10-12, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of OCT 30 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

No. 107366 BILLED JAN 16 1925

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.K. Frost, Surgeon of the S.S. " VEENDAM " SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Columbia NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. K. Frost, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1925

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Cleder

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

E 1

Cards Punched 1/20/25
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 1-21-25
Cards Checked 1-21-25
Clerk Edna Erdman

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible] 1-17-25

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	8				2	18	2					30 ✓
2nd CABIN	69	4			3	15				12		103 ✓
STEERAGE	28	5			2	8				10		53 ✓
TOTAL	105	9			7	41	2			22		186 ✓

Veendam

Holland America Line

8225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Ger[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portugu[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West I[illegible] (other th[illegible] Cu[illegible]

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	12	18	30 ✓
2nd Cabin	88	15	103 ✓
Steerage	45	8	53 ✓
Total	145	41	186 ✓

#8225

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non-Imm Visa 668. ✓	Rotterdam ✓	15/12/1924. ✓
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST JANUARY, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KLYN ✓	Klaas	42	✓	M.	M.	Bulb ✓ grower	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	21 Holland	Lassenheim	(Wife) Mrs.J.Klyn, Ryksstraatweg, 225, Lassenheim, Holland.	2- N.Y.	Holland New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		

[illegible]
9/05 am Insp

STAT
States, or a port
FIRST-CABIN
Arriving

14	15	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By
1	yes	Sel

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rotterdam	15/12/1924.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 11, *19*25. 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1 2	yes	Self	yes	yes	several times.	All over.	c/o The United Bulbgrowers, 15, William Street, New York.	yes	about 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	62-27 None	Holland	Zwommerdam.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

34		35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Non-Imm Visa 568	Rotterdam	15/12/1924.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates th

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S." VEENDAM" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January 19 25.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Cole

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.K. Frost, Surgeon of the S.S. " VEENDAM " sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Columbia New York City, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.K. Frost, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1925.

at N E W Y O R K . N.Y.

William Ecker

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non Imm Visa ~~PASS NO 616~~ no number	Nice ~~GRASSE~~ FRANCE A.M.	Nov. 18 ~~MAY 21ST~~ 1924
2	QUOTA IMM. VISA NO 212	VIENNE.	SEPT. 2ND 1924
3	NON IMM. VISA NO 27062	LONDON	DEC. 29TH 1924.
4	NON IMM. VISA NO 27060	LONDON	DEC. 29TH 1924
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, DECEMBER 31ST., 1924

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	TRANSIT 2/447	BLANQUE	AUGUSTIN	53	✓	M	M	MANAGER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	GRASSE A.M.	WIFE BLANQUE MARIE 22 RUE CORDELLIERS GRASSE A.M. FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK France	Imm Visa NO. 616	~~GRASSE~~ FRANCE A.M. Nice no number	~~MAY 21ST~~, 1924 Nov. 18
2	917671	NIGRIN	ANNA	24	✓	F	S	LADYS MAID Domestic	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	DO	PARIS	MOTHER ANNA NIGRIN WOHLLEBERG 10 VIENNE AUSTRIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA France	IMM. NO 212	VIENNE.	SEPT. 2ND 1924
3		DE UGARTE	ALEJANDRO LUIS ENRIQUE	47	✓	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	DINARD	SON CARLOS DE UGARTE ST. ANTHONY EASTBOURNE SUSSEX ENGLAND	FLORIDA	MIAMI	IMM. VISA 062	LONDON	DEC. 29TH 1924.
4		DE UGARTE	NONA	26	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER BARONNESS SCHUCH 75 KNIGHTSBRIDGE LONDON ENGLAND	FLORIDA	MIAMI	IMM. VISA 066	LONDON	DEC. 29TH 1924
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William Eichel
9th Av
Insp.

2

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 12, 1925. 4

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		NO	MY SELF.	YES	NO			EMPLOYER ETABLISSEMENT MORANA INCORPORATED 118 EAST 27TH.STR.NEW-YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO	BRO	62-12 SYCATRICE AT THROAT.	FRANCE	ODEILLO FONT ROMEU.
2		NO	SEE QUEST. 19	YES	NO		mth	EMPLOYER COLKET BELLEVUE STRAT-FORD HOTEL PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	UNKNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO with employer	NO [illegible]	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BRO	BLUE	20 — 03 NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNE.
3		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1895.	NEW-YORK	FRIEND : Richard Nixon Bullen- Miami, Florida	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLA	BRO	03 — 15 DO	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
4		NO	DO	YES	NO			FRIEND RICHARD NIXON BULLEN MIAMI BEACH FLORIDA MIAMI FLORIDA	YES	~~4~~ 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLA	BLA	03 — 63 DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non Imm Visa ~~PASS.NO.616~~ 616	Niee no number ~~GRASSE~~ FRANCE A.M.	Nov. 18 ~~MAY 21ST~~.1924
2	QUOTA IMM. VISA NO 212	VIENNE.	SEPT.2ND.1924 Oct
3	NON IMM.VISA NO 27062	LONDON	DEC.29TH 1924.
4	NON IMM.VISA NO 2706[illegible]	LONDON	DEC.29TH 1924
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

7

35

Issued at

Potterdam Holl Dec. [illegible]rd.'24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35	36	7
Rotterdam Holl	Dec 23rd '24	

34			
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Non Imm. Visa no. [illegible]	Amsterdam [illegible]	[illegible]
2	Non Imm Visa No 691	Rotterdam	[illegible]
3	Non [illegible] Visa 2[illegible]	Amsterdam	[illegible]
4	Non [illegible] Visa [illegible]	Rotterdam	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
6	Non Imm. Visa no. [illegible]	Rotterdam	[illegible]
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

[illegible]

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

STATES

Arriving at F

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] 192

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Mary [illegible] W	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible] W	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]

6 only

Edmund [illegible]

36

Date

[illegible] be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. [illegible] the names of those members who claim citizenship.

[illegible] terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1		Self
2		
3		
4		

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] , 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 192

No. on List	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Maude	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.

6 [illegible]

Pr. 1.

(Edmund Claxton)

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES

States, or a port of ...
SECOND-CABIN PASSE...

Arriving at P...

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?
1		Self
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		

18

	Family Name	Given Name						Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] HEARST BLDG. [illegible]
2	[illegible]	LUCY W.	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	SEPT. [illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NOV. 17TH. [illegible]	[illegible] 120 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	W	NEW-YORK N.Y.	SEPT. 4TH. [illegible]	DO
5	[illegible]	G. HAMILTON	[illegible]	M	W	PHILADELPHIA PA.	JAN. 4TH. [illegible]	BELLEVUE STRATFORD HOTEL PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	[illegible]	GLADYS [illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	ST. LOUIS [illegible] MO.	JAN. 21ST. [illegible]	DO
7	[illegible]	JOHN D.	52	M	S	SAGINAW MICH.	AUG. 5TH. 1872	SAGINAW MICH.
8	[illegible]	ROBERT F.	[illegible]	M	S	DETROIT MICH.	SEPT. 13TH. [illegible]	342 MADISON AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.
9	[illegible]	MILTON S.	[illegible]	M	M	NEW-YORK N.Y.	NOV. 20TH. [illegible]	[illegible] WEST END AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.
10	[illegible]	ELLA S.	[illegible]	F	M	CINCINNATI OHIO	JAN. 15TH [illegible]	DO.
11	[illegible]	MORRIS	[illegible]	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	APR. 15TH. [illegible]	19 WEST 16TH STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.

1155

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date

STATES

Arriving at P

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1		Self

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "BERENGARIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 193

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	Address in United States
1	CLAYTON	Edmund	17	—	M.	M.	July 21st 1907, Rahway, New Jersey		1040, Columbia Ave, Lancaster, Pa.

1 only

36

Date

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible]

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBA.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

STA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

OFFICER AT P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be presented for each port at which passengers embark.

MANIFEST OF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German

Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F[illegible] [illegible]ITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PASSENGERS FOR THE

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Passengers sailing from

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

---

[illegible]

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING THE MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE REPORT

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 742

Defects Found

Retakes Required

Identification of Document								Remarks
Volume # 8 2 2 5								
Page 34	x						x	
back of 191								Partly Photo.

Inspected by: Date: 2/4/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalizationn Service Date: 2/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 8 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

																Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	[illegible] 19 [illegible]		[illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	1	2956	WARSAW, POLAND	1/11/24
2	XXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXX																					2	XXXXXXXXXX		
3	XXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXX																					3	XXXXXXXXXX		
4	DO.	25 NO	SON, ISRAEL [illegible], 3[illegible]3 E. [illegible] STR. NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	4	278	DO.	24/11/24
5	DO.	[illegible] NO	BRO. I.L. HARRY [illegible], 48 LE[illegible]EST STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	BURSZTYN	5	3[illegible]3	DO.	2/12/24.
6	DO.	. NO	BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	6	3461	DO.	DO.
7	DO.	. NO	UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	BURSZTYN	7	3462	DO.	DO.
8	DO.	25 NO	UNCLE, [illegible] GRESHLER, 2[illegible]3 SUPERIOR STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	[illegible]	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	8	42195	STUTTGART, GERMANY	12/11/24.
9	DO.	25 NO	AUNT, AUGUSTE A[illegible], 125 [illegible] AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	ESSEN	9	12[illegible]56	[illegible], GERMANY	[illegible]/11/24.
10	DO.	NO NO	BROTHER, MORRIS B[illegible], 1144 S. 23RD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	4	DO.	BRO.	GREY	[illegible]	POLAND	[illegible]	10	2919	WARSAW, POLAND	18/11/24.
11	DO.	NO NO	BRO. I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	[illegible]	DO.	STR[illegible]	11	2920	DO.	DO.
12	DO.	NO NO	UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	12	2921	DO.	DO.
13	DO.	50 NO	BRO. I.L. JAKOB DEKKER, BOYDEN IOWA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	HOLLAND	AB[illegible]BROEK	13	66	ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND	28/10/24.
14	DO.	. NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	SCAR ON HEAD	DO.	DO.	14	67	DO.	DO.
15	DO.	[illegible]	BROTHER, [illegible] YN EMA, 2110 JEF[illegible] AVE. SCRANTON PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	9	DO.	BLU.	BLUE	[illegible]	GERMANY	EL[illegible]	15	50217	DO.	[illegible]/11/24.
16	DO.	. NO	BRO. I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO.		5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	16	50218	DO.	DO.
17	DO.	. NO	UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		.	.	DO.	BLU.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	VELSEN	17	50219	DO.	DO.
18	DO.	18 NO	FATHER, [illegible] PA[illegible]LISZ, 142 [illegible] STREET, [illegible] PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	POLAND	JASIENICA	18	3629	WARSAW, POLAND	[illegible]
19	SELF	DO NO	HUSBAND, MORRIS TRA[illegible], 345 NEW JERSEY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	.	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	USCIE ZA[illegible]	19	1[illegible]83	DO.	21/10/24.
20	MOTHER	. NO	FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ROHATYN	20	1982	DO.	DO.
21	DO.	. NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO		.	.	DO.	BLU.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	1984	DO.	DO.
22	DO.	. NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO		.	.	DO.	BLU.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	1985	DO.	DO.
23	[illegible]	[illegible] NO	UNCLE, JOHANN TR[illegible], 215 GEARY STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	6	DO.	BLU.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	[illegible]DORF	23	30735	[illegible], GERMANY	[illegible]/12/24.
24	[illegible]	[illegible] NO	FRIEND, [illegible], MARION N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	6	DO.	BLU.	BRO.	DO.	HOLLAND	[illegible]	24	147	[illegible], HOLLAND	[illegible]/12/24.
25	[illegible]	[illegible] NO	BROTHER, JULES S[illegible], 1215 MORGAN STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		5	1	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	RUSSIA	KOROSTEN	25	[illegible]107	WARSAW, POLAND	[illegible]/11/24.
26	DO. HUSBAND	. NO	BRO. I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		4	11	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	MISSING RIGHT RINGFINGER BY ACCIDENT	DO.	DO.	26	2108	DO.	DO.
27	[illegible] SELF	NO NO	SON, [illegible] E. [illegible], 904 S. WINCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		[illegible]	4	DO.	GREY	BRO.	NONE	DO.	CHASTSCHEVAT	27	361	RIGA, LATVIA	[illegible]/24
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNCLE, A[illegible], 49 [illegible] AVE. E. CHICAGO IND.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	GERMANY	SCH[illegible]	28	1[illegible]	[illegible], GERMANY	11/[illegible]/24
29																								29			
30																								30			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* January, 19 25.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible].

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible], and not simply [illegible].

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] it.

[illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible].

Column 8 [illegible] "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question [illegible] exemption [illegible] the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and [illegible] of any other country. In this connection [illegible].

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 19 [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1	ZAKRZEUZKI	BERNARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHICAGO, ILL.	AUG. 4, [illegible]	[illegible]	1504 NO PAULINA ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S		11985	1448 BEACH AVE LAKEWOOD CLEVELAND, OHIO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible]

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 742

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document							Remarks
Volume # 8 2 2 5							
Page 34	x					x	
Back of 191							Partly Photo.

Inspected by: ______________ Date: 2/4/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 8 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

nal naturalization [illegible]
ation may be [illegible]

VEENDAM

[illegible]

1	[illegible]
2	[illegible]
3	[illegible]
4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	[illegible]
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	[illegible]
15	[illegible]
16	[illegible]
17	[illegible]
18	[illegible]
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	[illegible]
28	[illegible]
29	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	[illegible]	When	Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]
6	v.d.[illegible]	Willem	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Arie P.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Adrianus J.J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Johannes G.	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped when	Shipped where	[illegible]	Length of service	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	[illegible] A. M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	v.d. [illegible]	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Wilhelmus A.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
10	v.d.[illegible]	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Jan S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]
15	v. [illegible]	[illegible] C.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Pieter D.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
17	Van [illegible]	[illegible] J.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible] D.N.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Frans J.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible] M.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	van [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	51
5	van [illegible]	[illegible]	42
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	van [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	J[illegible]	Cornelius [illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] v. E.	[illegible]	33
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31
12	[illegible]	Maria	45
13	[illegible]	Eva	41
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	van [illegible]	Willem	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	David G.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Michel	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Corn[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	A[illegible] J.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	J[illegible] A[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	J[illegible] H.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	J[illegible] A.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	W[illegible]	[illegible]
28	van [illegible]	A[illegible] P.	[illegible]
29	van [illegible]	A[illegible] W.P.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible] L.	[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	Other peoples

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	de Groot	Hendrik W.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Lambert A.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Johannes [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Hendrik M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Jacob	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	70
17	van [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	van [illegible]	Marinus G.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	de Vroom	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	van [illegible]	Cornelis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

1-10-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8 2 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 191[illegible]

No. on List		Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend	State	City or town
1																	
									SANTO DOMINGO, January 2nd.								
2		[illegible]	Eugenia E.	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish English	yes	St. Domin.	Spanish	D. R.	St. Domingo	Elvira G. Hutton St. Domingo	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
									PUERTO PLATA, January 5th.								
5	2/13/40	Bache	Julian I.	44	M	W	Merchant	yes	Syrian Spanish	yes	Syria	Syrian	D. R.	Santiago	Nacif P. Bache Santiago	D. R.	Santiago
6	DIPLOMAT	de la [illegible] Espaillat	Francisco Esp.	48	M	M	Consul General at	"	Montreal Spanish	"	St. Domingo	Spanish	"	La Vega	Emiliano Espaillat La Vega	Can Montreal	
7	DIPLOMAT	Espaillat	Carmen G.	40	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	DIPLO	Espaillat	Antonio	26	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	DIPLO	Espaillat	Ana D.	16	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	DIPLOMAT	Espaillat	Lilia	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
11		Almonte	Maria A.	24	F	S	Domestic	No	Spanish	No	"	"	"	Santiago	E. Almonte mother Maria Carnacion Santiago	N.Y.	New York
12		Almonte	Inocia F.	22	F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Nouel	Jose M.	60	M	M	Lawyer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Puerto Plata	Dr. A. Nouel St. Domingo	"	"
14																	
15																	
									MONTE CRISTI, January 5th.								
16	DIPLOMAT	Alfonseca	Ricardo E.	34	M	M	Diplomatic Consul	yes	Spanish	yes	St. Domingo	Spanish	D. R.	St. Domingo	Nolasco Ricardo St. Domingo	Cuba	Havana
17	DIPLOMAT	Fiallo	Manuel de J.	42	M	M	Diplomatic Dominican Consul at New Orleans								Fabio Fiallo St. Domingo	U.S.A.	New Orleans
18	DIPLOMAT	Fiallo	Fe	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	Fiallo	Lea	3	F	S	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DIPLOMAT	Fiallo	Fara	2	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	2/13/41	Lurnichta	Elias	31	M	M	Merchant	"	Syrian Spanish	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	Macoris	E. & J. Hazim S. P. de Macoris	D.R.	Macoris
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1st Joseph [illegible] Insp

Total passengers [illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 191[illegible]

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21–28	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1															
2	yes	Self	[illegible] yrs N.Y.		Husband, [illegible] 114 [illegible] St., [illegible]	no · Permanent	no no no no no no Good no	5	2	Lt.	Dk.	Br.	none	St. Domingo City	
3															
4															
5	[illegible]	Self	"	" 5 yrs N.Y.	N. E. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] St., N.Y.	2 mos.	no	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	none	Syria	[illegible] Liban
6	[illegible]	Dom. Gov.	"	" 1910 "	Hotel [illegible], [illegible] St., N.Y.	3 days	"	5	10	"	"	"		D.R.	La Vega
7	"	Husband	"	no	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ven.	[illegible]
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		D. R.	La Vega
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Ven.	Soledad
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		Columbia	Baranquell
11	[illegible]	J.J.Julia	"	"	J. J. Julia 4 Stone St., N. Y.	2 yrs.	"	5	2	"	"	"		D. R.	Santiago
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	"	yes [illegible] N.Y.	Wife, [illegible] 317 W. 118th St., N. Y.	"	"			Lt.	Lt.	"		St. Domingo	
14															
15															
16	no	Dom. Gov.	yes	no	Rafael Diaz 19 Battery Place, N.Y.	yes 6 days	no no no no no no no Good no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	none	St. Domingo	
17	"	" "	"	yes 1910 Wash.	in transit to New Orleans	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	
18	"	Husband	"	no	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		D.R.	Santiago
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"		St. Domingo	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"		"	
21	[illegible]	Self	"	yes 1913 N.Y.	Manuel [illegible] [illegible] Broadway, N.Y.	10 days	"	5	5	"	"	"		Syria	M. Libano

R.C. 10' Santo Domingo 12/22/24

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11	2 NQ	Puerto Plata	Jany. 5th.
12	1 NQ	"	"
13			
14			
15			
16			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 7. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is [illegible]

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

NOTE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CLEVELAND 1/12/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 12

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

… second day of January 1925

Consul, West Wales

Thomas M. Gatti

American Consul

AW 1-10-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1/12/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Marine Supt.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Fall River	[illegible]	Mass	Fall River
2		[illegible]	Hugo Wilhelm	29		M	S	Physician	yes	English, German and Spanish	yes	German	German North	Germany	Hamburg	German Consul, New York	Germany	Hamburg

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual residence for a period of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], January 15, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	21–28	29 Height Feet / Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair / Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
1	Yes	Self	Yes [illegible]	Fall River Mass	Family wife, Mrs Elizabeth [illegible] Fall River, Fall River Mass	no / Resident Yes	no none no no no O.K. no	5 7	Dark	dark blue	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible]
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	--- ---	Mr. Richard M. Pearce, Director of Division of Medical Education, The Rockefeller Foundation, New York, Broadway, 61. Is visiting as a Fellow of the Rockefeller Institute	only a few [illegible] transit / He is visiting some professors of the University Columbia and Cornell; at the same time / next com[illegible] Porta- steamer to Hamburg	no no no no no no no Good no	5 7	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Dortmund
3													

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	# 54	Maracaibo, Venezuela	26-12-24
2	1793	Caracas, Venezuela	25-12-24
3			

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Spanish or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

CLEVELAND 1/12/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUBDIVISION D, RULE 6

Wales

[illegible] 1934.

I certify that the [illegible] has been [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] prescribed by the Department of the [illegible].

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

The above 5 men signed on [illegible] for U.S. Consul visae.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

P. S. I did not inspect the Above [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Continued on Next Page

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 10

[illegible]

Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Passengers sailing from 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List		Name in full		Age							Last permanent residence			Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town		State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or Town
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NAMES

[illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] M S Student	Yes German	Yes German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (Friend) [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	F M –	" " "	" "	"	"	"	" " " " "	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	M S [illegible]	" " "	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	M S Professor	" English	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	M S Retired	" English	" British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Friend) [illegible] Villa, [illegible]	[illegible] San Fran[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]

, 19[illegible]

27

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Yes, Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	Brazil
3	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible], New York	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible], San Francisco, [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	No	No	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland

[illegible] SOUTHAMPTON [illegible]

[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex		Calling or occupation						Last permanent residence				
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.				Read		Write			Country	City or town		State	City or Town
1	Falko	Leib	5[illegible]	m	m	tradesman	yes	German and Jewish	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Elsdorf	son: Karl [illegible], 4 W[illegible]r. Cochem 1/[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	"	Sava	5[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leinwand	Emil	41	m	s	mercht.	"	German	"	Poland	"	"	Munich	parents: Mrs. Dr. Klara [illegible], 42 [illegible]str., Munich, Bavaria	N.J.	Jersey City
4	[illegible]	Wolf Wladimir	23	m	s	engineer	"	German and Russian	"	Russia	"	"	Hamburg	father: [illegible], Comm. [illegible] r., [illegible]		Hamburg
5	Rand	Feiwel	31	m	m	mercht.	"	German	"	Poland	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	friend: M. L. [illegible], [illegible] Str., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6	Sawejko	Mikolaj	37	m	m	farm-laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	Poland	Podgrodzin	wife: Anna Sawejko, Podgrodzin, Poland	N.Y.	Rochester
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1	yes	see col. 13	35	no	no	no	son I.I.[illegible] Zawald, Brooklyn N.Y., 543 Bedford Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dbl.bl.	none	Poland	Grajewo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.gr.	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister: Marie Lejmand, Jersey City N.J., 112 Mercer Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	[illegible] Ill. [illegible] Produce [illegible], New York N.Y.	yes	six [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.gr.	wears glasses	"	Lomza
5	"	"	50	[illegible]	N.[illegible]	[illegible]	friend [illegible], New York N.Y., [illegible] Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl. gr.	none	"	[illegible]
6	"	see column 13	30	"	[illegible]	Rochester	[illegible] Rochester N.Y., [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blck. dbl.	"	"	Podgorze

Place of Location

NEW YORK

1.
2. "
3.
4. Hamburg
5.
6.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The main stock is to be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
Donath	Friedrich	47	m	m	musician (Pastor)	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	brother: Paul L. Donath, Philadelphia, Pa. 6145 [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
Burkhardt	Otto	24	m	s	watch maker	"	"	"	Germany	Detmold	father: Philipp Burkhardt, Detmold, Bruchstr. 14	Cal.	Los Angeles
Busch Jr.	Robert	23	m	m	mech. engineer	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	[illegible] Luisenau n/Tuebingen [illegible]	Germ.	Stuttgart
Littmann	Flora	42	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	husband: [illegible] New York N.Y. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
Speck	Walter	36	m	s	mercht	"	"	"	Germany	Friedenau	father: Wilhelm [illegible], Friedenau-Berlin, [illegible]str. 8	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m	s	music professor	"	English German	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	father: Johann Kerse, [illegible]weiler, [illegible] Germany	"	[illegible]
Engel	[illegible]	21	m	s	formlab.	"	German	"	Germany	Meissen	parents: Adolf Engel, Meissen [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
[illegible]schmidt	Augusta	30	f	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Ernst [illegible]schmidt, [illegible], Germany	Ark.	Texarkana
Hauer	Ralph	28	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Erich Hauer, [illegible]witz, Germany	"	"

4.S. [illegible], Refused Not on board

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

41

self	50 yes	1904	own home: 1466 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	poss.	"	no no no no no no good no	6 0	"	bld. bl.	none	"	Kaltenkirchen
"	20 no	-	bus. friend: E. Dorsey, Texarkana, [illegible]	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	6 1	"	"	wears glasses br. scar on [illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	25 "	-	friends: Dorsey Land & Lumber Co., Texarkana, Ark.	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 8	"	"	fl. none	"	[illegible]burg
"	25 "	-	" " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	5 10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]witz

[illegible]

NEW YORK

1. [illegible] 190 [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible] 313 [illegible]
5. [illegible] 1135 N.Y.
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible] 3 N.Y.
10. [illegible]
11. " " [illegible] "
12. [illegible] 117 Transit [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. " " [illegible]
16. " " [illegible]
17. 8/21. [illegible] N.Y.
18. [illegible] 7911 N.Y.
19. " " 7911 [illegible]
20. [illegible] " [illegible]
21. [illegible]
22. [illegible]
23. [illegible] " [illegible]
24. [illegible] " [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAKING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
[illegible]mel	Caroline	27	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wasseralfingen	father: [illegible], Wasseralfingen, [illegible]strasse 5[illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco
″	Willibald	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	″	″	″	″	grandfather: ″	″	″
″	Helene	2	f	s	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″
Georg	Lina	54	f	wd.	h'wife	yes	German	yes	″	″	″	Frankfurt/M.	friend: Michael Wirth, Lahr o/Main	N.Y.	New York
Kogler	Jankel	56	m	wd.	merch.	″	″	″	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Cernauti	son i.l.: Benjamin Kurz, Cernauti Roumania, Springbrunnengasse 6	″	″
Nathan	Egon	17	m	s	clerk	″	″	″	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Siegfried Nathan, Hamburg, Eppendorferbaum 26	Germ.	Hamburg
Franck	Paul	40	m	m	merch.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	wife: Emma Franck, Hamburg, Bremerreihe 12	″	″
Grossmann	Karl	35	m	m	machinist	″	″	″	″	″	″	Ebenfeld	wife: Gertrud Grossmann, Ebenfeld i/Bayern, Hauptstr. 33	N.Y.	Yonkers
Dressler	Anton	37	m	s	[illegible]neer	″	″	″	Czel.	″	U.S.A. Ill.	Chicago	own home: Chicago Ills., [illegible]5 Webster Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	Arthur August	37	m	m	dressmaker	″	″	″	Germany	″	U.S.A. N.J.	Jersey City	own home: Jersey City Heights, N.J., 125 Booraem Ave.	N.J.	Jersey City
Krug	Marie	31	f	m	h'wife	″	″	″	″	″	Germany	Leipzig	mother: Hulda Kunze, Borsdorf i/Sachsen, Hauptstrasse 11	N.Y.	New York
Stuebner	Ernst Herm.	20	m	s	factory laborer	″	″	″	″	″	″	Langenwetzendorf	father: Otto Stuebner, Langenwetzendorf i/Thuer., Wiesenstr. 134	N.J.	Garfield
Lustig	Lilian	23	f	s	clerk	″	″	″	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	father: Edwald Lustig, New York N.Y., 100 Lenox Ave.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Karoline	32	f	m	h'wife	″	″	″	Germany	German	Germany	Waiblingen	mother: Luise Wall, Waiblingen i/Wttbg., Sackgasse 11	Mass.	Springfield
″	Hildegard	9	f	s	child	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	grandmother: ″	″	″
[illegible]	Bertha	44	f	m	h'wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	Berlin	fosterfather: Gustav Toepfer, Berlin, Charlottenstr. 53	Ill.	Chicago
″	[illegible]	8	f	s	child	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
[illegible]	Mina	27	f	m	h'wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	Hamburg	father: Fritz Conterweitis, Hamburg, Baumeisterstrasse 15	N.Y.	East Williston Long Island
Conterweitis	Agnes	24	f	s	clerk	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
Schwokatties	Augustine Gertrude	34	f	s	decorative artist	″	″	″	″	″	″	Berlin	sister: Anni Schwokatties, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Leibnizstr. 44	″	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	painter	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wilkau	father: [illegible], Wilkau n/Zwickau, Kirchberger[illegible]str. 175	Ill.	Staunton
[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	f	dv.	h'maid	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	Berlin	brother: Anton [illegible], Berlin, Prenzlauerstr. 77	N.Y.	New York
Seifert	Siegfried	27	m	s	violinmaker	″	″	″	Germany	″	″	Luebben	father: Otto Seifert, Luebben, [illegible] 13	Mo.	St. Louis
Luecking	Hugo	[illegible]	m	s	merch.	″	″	″	″	″	″	Bielefeld	brother: Dr. Heinrich Luecking, Berlin, Gr. Beerenstr. 92	N.Y.	New York
Guttmann	[illegible]	57	f	m	h'wife	″	″	″	Memelgebiet	Hebrew	Memelgebiet	Memel	husband: B. Guttmann, Memel, Memelgebiet, [illegible]	Memelgebiet	Memel
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~dipl. [illegible]~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Heidelberg~~	~~wife: [illegible], Heidelberg, [illegible]~~	~~Germ.~~	~~Heidelberg~~
[illegible]	Narciso	44	m	m	manufacturer	″	Spanish	″	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cuevas	uncle: Juan [illegible], Cuevas, Spain, Calle Vera 17	Peru	Lima
[illegible]	[illegible]ard	19	m	s	weaver	″	German	″	Germany	German	Germany	Salzgitter	mother: Luise [illegible], Salzgitter i/Hannover, Kirchstr. 147	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
[illegible]	Maria	27	f	s	h'hold	″	″	″	″	″	″	Fellbach	father: Hermann [illegible], Fellbach, Bahnhof	″	New York
[illegible]	Margarete	35	f	dv.	clerk	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]dorf	aunt: Luise [illegible], Frankfurt a/Oder, Friedrichstr. 9 Germ.	Ill.	Chicago

Ad. [illegible] not on board

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

no	see col. 19	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband: Josef [illegible], San Francisco Cal., [illegible] Geary Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	[illegible]
"	"	60	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
yes	"	90	"	"	"	son i.l.: [illegible], New York N.Y., 442 Third Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	[illegible]dorf
"	[illegible]	75	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	son: Nathan Engler, New York N.Y., [illegible] East Fifth Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	bl.		[illegible]	Cernauti
yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle: Albert Nathan, New York N.Y., 370 Riverside Drive	yes	about [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	4	"	bl.	bl.		Germany	Hamburg
yes	self	90	"	"	"	[illegible]fr.: Jennie Hirsch, New York N.Y., 6 Ave. 467	"	weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Husen
"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Martin Graessler, Yonkers N.Y., 14 Overlook Terrace	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	grbl.		"	Leipzig
"	self	50	yes	19[illegible]	Chicago	own home: Chicago Ills., 9[illegible]8 Webster Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.		Czsl.	Gerlsdorf
no	"	50	"	19[illegible] 1924	Jersey City	own home: Jersey City Heights, N.J., 125 Beorsem Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blak.	br.		Germany	Berlin-Friedrichs-hagen
yes	see col. 19	100	no	no	no	husband: Heinrich Kraus, New York N.Y., 2[illegible]0 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	br.		"	Altendorf
no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Schubert, Garfield N.J., 26 Hartmann Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	grbl.		"	[illegible]-weissendorf
yes	self	30	yes	19[illegible]4	N.Y.	father: Edwald Lustig, New York N.Y., 100 Lenox Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.		Hungary	Budapest
yes	see col. 19	25	no	no	no	husband: Karl [illegible]le, Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.		Germany	Waiblingen
"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Adolf Bloden, Chicago Ills., 4[illegible]77 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Damme
"	"	20	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Blasius Ehmer, East Williston L.Isl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Aachen
"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Hermann [illegible], East Williston L.Isl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.		"	"
"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Henry [illegible], New York N.Y., [illegible]46 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.		France	Metz
"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Johnes Guenzel, Staunton Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Nieder-[illegible]
"	"	[illegible]0	"	"	"	brother: Clement [illegible], New York N.Y., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Czsl.	[illegible]
"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Paul [illegible], St. Louis Mo., [illegible] Salisbury Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Berlin
"	self	[illegible]0	yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	own firm: New York N.Y., 7[illegible] Leonard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Bielefeld
no	"	[illegible]0	no	no	no	son: [illegible], Dallas Texas, [illegible]15 Elm Street	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	dark	"	Memelgebiet	Krottingen
~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]0~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~br.~~	~~gr.~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~[illegible]~~
"	"	[illegible]0	yes	19[illegible]4	N.Y.	[illegible]fr.: [illegible] in [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blak.	br.		Spain	Cuevas
"	see column 19	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend: [illegible], Far Rockaway N.Y., [illegible] Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bigr.	"	Germany	Salzgitter
"	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible], New York N.Y., [illegible] W. [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.		"	Cannstatt
"	see col. 19	[illegible]5	"	"	"	aunt: Anna [illegible], Chicago Ills., [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	grbl.	"	"	Berlin

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independently of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], 19 34

1	[illegible]	Annas	32	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Esslingen	sister: Anna Spieth, 35 Olga-Str., Esslingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	[illegible]	Elisabeth	20	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt a.d.H.	father: Fritz [illegible], 28 [illegible]str., Neustadt a.d.H.	N.J.	Paterson
3	[illegible]	Carl	26	m	s	hand weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronsdorf	father: Carl [illegible], 120 [illegible]str., Ronsdorf	"	"
4	[illegible]	Margarethe	41	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Marie [illegible], 42, [illegible]str., Berlin S.W.47	"	North Arlington
5	Pabst	Bernhard	26	m	m	postclerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	wife: Charlotte Pabst, 77 [illegible]str., Bremen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	[illegible]	Maria	26	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: August [illegible], 24/II. Silbersackstr., Hamburg	"	New York
7	[illegible]	Hetty	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	father: Joh. [illegible], 102 [illegible]str., Gelsenkirchen	"	"
	Krauss	Friedrich	22	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Friedrich [illegible], 41, [illegible]str., Stuttgart	"	New York Bronx
	Schramm	Magdalene	19	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Einbeck	father: Carl Schramm, 4, Tiedexertor, Einbeck i/Han.	N.J.	[illegible]
	Leithauer	Anna	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Slovak.	"	Sende	sister in law: [illegible] Leithauer Grosse Str.10, Sende near [illegible]	N.Y.	New York City
	"	Anna	5	f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
	[illegible]	Hermann	35	m	s	coppersmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	"	Goslar	father: Wilh. [illegible], 9 Domstr., Goslar i/Harz	Pa.	Lebanon
	Schultheis	Alma	45	f	s	h'keeper	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.A.	Great Neck Long Island	employer: Mrs. Auguste Roesler, [illegible], Great Neck, Long Island N.Y.	N.Y.	Great Neck Long Island
	Helle	Konrad	33	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	New York City	[illegible]: United Arts and [illegible], New York City, N.Y.	"	New York City
	[illegible]	Emma	32	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bernau	friend: Mrs. Anna [illegible], 300 [illegible], Bernau n/Berlin	Ills.	Chicago
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	surgeon	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Berlin	friend: Mr. Schnerzel, 50/I. Bambergerstr., Berlin	Japan	Tokio
	Nakamura	Shin	40	m	m	surgeon	yes	German	yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	friend: Mr. Schnerzel, 50/I. Bambergerstr., Berlin	Japan	Tokio
	[illegible]	Emil	37	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Geisingen	mother: Mina [illegible], 3a/I. Vogelsangstr., Stuttgart	N.Y.	Buffalo
	"	Lena	37	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	"	Elvira	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	[illegible]	Franz	11	m	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kirchenhausen	aunt: Josephine [illegible], [illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis
	[illegible]	Lina	26	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort/M.	father in law: Michael [illegible], [illegible] a/M.	N.Y.	New York
	"	Erich	1 6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law: Otto [illegible], [illegible] a/M.	"	"
	"	Emma	2	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
	[illegible]	Hildegard	22	f	s	bookkeeper	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Emil [illegible], 88 [illegible]str., Berlin	"	Brooklyn
	[illegible]	Maria	21	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible], 14, [illegible]str., Gelsenkirchen	"	New York City
	[illegible]	Else	[illegible]	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Wilh. [illegible], 3 [illegible]platz, [illegible]	"	New York
	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Heinrich [illegible], 19 Niemannstr., [illegible]	Ohio	Columbus
	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S. S. NEW YORK

no	see column 19	25	no	no	no	sister in law: [illegible], [illegible], Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Germany	[illegible]
"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Mueller, 27 Fair Str., Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	redblde.	gr.	"	"	[illegible] a.d. [illegible]
"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Walter, 246 Liberty Str., Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Walter Koch, 30/31 [illegible] Ave., North [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde.	br.	"	"	Berlin
"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law: Charles [illegible], 18 [illegible] Ave., [illegible], N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Bremen
"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]: Henry [illegible], 5?6 E. [illegible], New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	dbr.	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Lemberg, 11/13 Waverly Place, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]hausen
"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Schlecht, 725 E. [illegible] Str., New York Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Stuttgart
no	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. [illegible] Holstein, [illegible], N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Einbeck
yes	"	25	yes	19[illegible] 1922	New York N.Y.	husband: Arthur [illegible], [illegible] Str., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	gr.	"	Jugoslavia	[illegible]
"	"	25	"	1919 1922	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	bl.	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York City
no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Alexander Frick, 618, Guilford Str., Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	br.	"	Germany	Bevenstedt
yes	"	50	yes	19[illegible] 1924	Great Neck N.Y.	employer: Mrs. Auguste Roes[illegible], [illegible], Great Neck Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Niederschelderhuette
"	"	50	"	19[illegible] 1924	New York N.Y.	business: United Arts and Crafts Inc., 26 E.-[illegible] Str., [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br.	"	"	Berlin
"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Karl Josch, 5[illegible]1 S. State Str., Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br/ black	"	"	"	Saleschen
"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: [illegible], [illegible], Tokio, Japan	in transit to Japan		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	yellow	black	black	"	Japan	Yokohama
yes	Japanese Government	50	no	no	no	brother: [illegible] Nakamura, 30 [illegible], Tokio, Japan	in transit to Japan			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	black	none	Japan	Tokyo
"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Michael Ullrich, 1[illegible] Sycamore, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Tuttlingen
"	same as above	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Landau
"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	blde.	"	"	"	Tuttlingen
"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	stepfather: Oskar [illegible], [illegible], St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	dblde.	br.	"	"	Stuttgart
"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Karl [illegible], 4[illegible] - 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.
"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	"
"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Willy [illegible], 3[illegible] - 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
"	same as above	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Hoechst
"	see column 19	none	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. [illegible], 1[illegible] [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br.	"	"	Berlin
"	"	none	"	"	"	[illegible]: [illegible], [illegible], New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law: [illegible], [illegible], New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde.	bl.	scar on left cheek	"	[illegible]ingen
"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: William [illegible], [illegible] Str., Columbus, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	gr.	none	"	Hamburg
"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband: Richard [illegible], [illegible] E. [illegible] Str., Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. on List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	12/16.	Stuttgart	42369 Qu.
2	12/11.	Frankfurt/M.	20569 Qu.
3	12/5.	Cologne	16096 Qu.
4	12/2.	Berlin	3419 Qu.
5	12/1.	Bremen	[illegible] Qu.
6	11/27.	Hamburg	[illegible] Qu.
7	12/12.	Cologne	[illegible] Qu.
8	11/21.	Stuttgart	41734 Qu.
9	11/11.	Bremen	8179 Qu.
10	10/14.	Hamburg	267 N.Qu. (ret. alien)
11	Born in U.S.A.		
12	12/17.	Bremen	[illegible] Qu.
13	12/13.	Hamburg	352 N.Qu. (ret. alien)
14	12/14.	Berlin	357 N.Qu. (ret. alien)
15	12/10.	"	3742 Qu.
16	12/15.	Berlin	8848 Diplom. Visa
17	12/12.	Berlin	[illegible] ~~XX~~ Diplom. Visa
18	11/20.	Stuttgart	41695 Qu.
19	"	"	41696 Qu.
20	"	"	41697 Qu.
21	12/11.	Stuttgart	182 N.Qu.
22	11/[illegible].	Frankfurt/M.	[illegible] Qu.
23	"	"	[illegible] Qu.
24	11/1[illegible].	"	20374 Qu.
25	"	"	20375 Qu.
26	12/13.	Berlin	[illegible] Qu.
27	12/12.	Hamburg	[illegible] Qu.
28	12/1.	Leipzig	[illegible] Qu.
29	12/2.	Hamburg	[illegible] Qu.
30	12/2.	"	[illegible] Qu.

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "Cleveland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg , [illegible] 1st , 19[illegible]

1	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City or town
1	Mette	Clara	51	f	s	telegr. officer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Johannes Mette, Hamburg, Falkenried 2 II.	Cal.	San Mateo
2	Feaux de Lacroix	Elise	69	f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt, M.	son: Felix de Lacroix, Frankfurt o/Main, Marburgerstr. 9	Ohio	Gallion
3	Romewald	Ernst	46	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Otto Romewald, Hamburg, Bartholomausstr. 64	N.Y.	New York
4	Hasse	Erich	37	m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig-Gliesmarode	wife: Sofie Hasse, Braunschweig-Gliesmarode, Querumerstr. 33	Pa.	Homestead
5	Schlenk	Martin	50	m	m	pastor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Eva Margarete Schlenk, Hamburg, Blumenau 144	Germ.	Hamburg
6	Kosank	Victor	45	m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Cara Kosank, Hamburg, Werderstrasse 64	"	"
7	Staley	Gertrud	24	f	m	h-wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: Franz Johann Hage, Hamburg 27, Billstrasse 22	N.J.	Camden
8	"	Mildred	1	f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
9	Wahlgemuth	Ella	33	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Berlin	father: Franz Plato, Hildburghausen i/Thuer., Untermarktstr. 5	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Moses	Nathan	16	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marburg	father: Levi Moses, Grossropperhausen i/Hessen	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	Isidor	18	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Moses Moses II. Frielendorf Bez. Cassel Nr 53	"	[illegible]
12	Tornow	Alexander	26	m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	wife: Berta Tornow, Frankfurt o/Main, Leerbachstrasse 26	Germ.	Frankfurt, M.
13	Kaufmann	Fritz	33	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Anna Kaufmann, Berlin, Monumentenstrasse 36	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Levi	Ernst	43	m	s	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother: Martin Levi, Stuttgart, Johannesstrasse 7	Germ.	Stuttgart
15	Apostel	Marie Johanna	9	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Johanna Apostel, Leipzig-Kleinzschocher, Zythraustr. 19	Mont.	Butte
16	Porzelt	Paul	2[illegible]	m	s	student	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Coeln	father: Dr. Paul Porzelt, Coeln, Bornheimerstrasse 1 I	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Schrenker	Georg	29	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sachsendorf	brother i.l.: Johann Bernard, Sachsendorf i/Bayern	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Illg	Ernst	29	m	m	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Gottlob Illg, Stuttgart, Neckarstrasse 5	N.Y.	New York
19	Broedel	Helene	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Hermann [illegible], Berlin SO 36, Goerlitzer Ufer 7	"	"
20	"	Edith	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
21	"	Werner	16	m	s	commercial apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	[illegible]	Emil	33	m	s	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Martha Baase, Berlin, Gotzkowskistrasse 16	N.J.	Passaic
23	Reichart	Hermann	24	m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Wilhelmine Reichart, Stuttgart, Ludwigsburgerstr. 103	W.Va.	Parkersburg
24	Luettin	Fridolin	4[illegible]	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loerrach	wife: Pauline Luettin, Loerrach i/Baden, Herrenstrasse 15	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25	Hausmann	Frida	21	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crailsheim	father: Georg Hausmann, Crailsheim i/Wttbg., Alter Postweg 11	Pa.	Easton
26	Weiss	Berta	37	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nied	father: Fritz Lehn, Oberurf i/Germany	Ills.	Chicago
27	"	Minna	12	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
28	Schlensog	Bruno	45	m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt, M.	wife: Emilie Schlensog, Frankfurt o/Main, Friedbergerlandstr. 5	Germ.	Frankfurt, M.
29	Schultz	Olga	31	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Ernst Schultz, Hamburg 23, Roßdeel 77	Germ.	Hamburg
30	Rien	Julia	64	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Mo.	St. Louis [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ acquaintance: [illegible], St. Louis Mo., 4[illegible]4 [illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 193[illegible]

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	By whom was passage paid?			If yes, Period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	see col.19	50	no	no	no	friend: Agatha Gottlob, San Mateo Cal., 12 Dwight Road	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blgr.	none	Germany	Hamburg
no	self	[illegible]	yes	1912/1[illegible]	Gallion Ohio	son: Emil Roux de [illegible], 315 Cherry Street, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Geldern
yes	see col.19	25	no	no	no	son i.L.: Franz Lange, New York N.Y., 2[illegible] E. [illegible]th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Sachsenhausen
no	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: Henry Scheiding, Homestead Pa., 140 W. 11th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	acqu.: John R. Mott, New York N.Y., 347 Madison Ave.	yes	four weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	br.		East India	Calicut
"	"	50	yes	1914	N.Y.	businessfr.: Binney & Smith Co., New York N.Y., 41 E. 42nd Str.	"	2-4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grbr.	gr.		Germany	Hamburg
no	see col.19	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband: Everett William Staley, Camden N.J., 1907 Copper Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	grbl.	in the family way [illegible]	Germany	"
"	"	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	"
"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Heinrich Wohlgemuth, Cincinnati Ohio, 107 Karson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.		"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Lincoln Av. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck.	br.		"	Grossropperhausen
[illegible]	[illegible]	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.		"	Frielendorf
yes	self	50	"	"	"	businessfr.: Charles Hardy, Inc., New York N.Y., 100 E. 42nd Str.	yes	two weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Berlin
"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	acqu.: Otto Arnold, Brooklyn N.Y., 413 Central Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dbl.	"		"	Volkstedt
"	"	50	"	"	"	businessfr.: Hermann Elsass, New York N.Y., President of the Continental Paper [illegible]	yes	4-5 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.		"	Stuttgart
"	see column 19	00	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible], 107 W. [illegible] Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	bl.	bl.		"	Leipzig-Kleinzschocher
no	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	acqu.: Joe A. Kleiner, Cincinnati Ohio, 1112 Salem Ave. [illegible] Hills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.		France	Falk
yes	see col.19	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Margarete Schell, St. Louis Mo., 4309 Idaho Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.		Germany	Sachsendorf
"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: August Abel, New York N.Y., 155 E. 18th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Stuttgart
"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband: Richard Broedel, New York N.Y., 342 W. 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbr.	grbl.	"	"	Berlin
"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grbl.	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: Charles Huebner, Passaic N.J., [illegible] Highland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dbl.	blgr.	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: William Kraemer, Parkersburg W.Va., 1076 Lynn Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Albert [illegible], Pittsburgh Pa., 1 [illegible]street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	[illegible]
"	see col.19	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Emil Mansbock, Easton Pa., [illegible] Paxinosa Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	blgr.	"	"	Crailsheim
"	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Heinrich Meise, Chicago Ills., 2144 Larrabee Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	businessfr.: [illegible] & Co., Newark N.J., [illegible]	yes	[illegible] months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.		"	Breslau
yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Alfred [illegible], Cedarhurst L.Isl., N.Y.	"	5-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		"	Hamburg
"	"	50	yes	1924	St.Louis	acqu.: Albert G. Blanke, St. Louis Mo., 4[illegible]4 [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	white	blgr.		"	Sudheim

No. on List	Date 1938.	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
1.	[illegible]	Hamburg	2,158 Qu.
2.	11/15.	Frankfurt	[illegible]171 Qu.
3.	12/1.	Hamburg	35009 Qu.
4.	11/1.	Bremen	8773 Qu.
5.	[illegible]/3.	Hamburg	74[illegible]1 N.I.
6.	12/[illegible].	"	7837 N.I.
7.	12/24.	"	354 N.Qu.
8.	U. S. Citizen		
9.	12/15.	Berlin	[illegible] Qu.
10.	10/6.	Frankfurt	126 N.Qu.
11.	9/26.	"	110 N.Qu.
12.	12/17.	"	4334 N.I.
13.	11/14.	Berlin	1820 Qu.
14.	11/25.	Stuttgart	104 N.I.
15.	[illegible]/11.	Leipzig	25515 Qu.
16.	12/3.	Berlin	3871 Qu.
17.	12/[illegible].	[illegible]	30798 Qu.
18.	11/27.	Stuttgart	41756 Qu.
19.	12/1[illegible].	Berlin	3573 Qu.
20.	"		[illegible] Qu.
21.	"	"	3581 Qu.
22.	12/[illegible].	"	3[illegible]55 Qu.
23.	12/[illegible].	Stuttgart	42,48[illegible] Qu.
24.	12/[illegible].	"	37[illegible]1[illegible] Qu.
25.	12/[illegible].	"	4[illegible]453 Qu.
26.	11/[illegible].	Frankfurt	[illegible] Qu.
27.	"	"	[illegible] Qu.
28.	12/[illegible].	"	5012 N.I.
29.	12/4.	Hamburg	7[illegible]4 N.I.
30.	12/3.	Bremen	5[illegible]5 N.Qu.

Sworn to before me this day of

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]	Leo	33	m	s		U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. Nov.[illegible], 1924	[illegible] Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m		" [illegible] " Febr.2nd, 1924	[illegible] West [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.
[illegible]	William	54	m	s		" [illegible] " [illegible], 1924 extended Aug.[illegible], 1924	Dorchester, Mass.
[illegible]	Charles	59	m	m	New York, N.Y., Aug.21st, [illegible]	" [illegible]60 Wash. Aug.1st, 1924	349 [illegible] Ave., New York City, N.Y.
[illegible]	John	53	m	s		" [illegible]44 " July 21st, 1924	Dubois Co., Schnellville, Ind.
"	Mary	62	f	s	Bloomington, Ills., Dec.8th, 1862	" [illegible] " July 14th, 1924	" " "
[illegible]	Michael	45	m	s		" [illegible]91 " Oct.18th, 1924	Blanchard, Washington, D.C.
Apostel	Paul Max	34	m	m		" 475928 " Sept,17th 1924	107 West Galena Str., Butte, Mont.,
"	Wilhelmine	35	f	m		" "	" "
[illegible]	Philip Rudolph	30	m	m	Stonefort, Ills., March 28th, 1894	" 375508 " March 4th, 1924	Westfort, Conn. Lock-Box 28
"	Karoline Barbara	30	f	m	Aug.27th, 1894	" "	" " "
"	Barbara E.A.	7	f	s	Westfort, Conn., Oct.17th, 1917	" "	" "
Spiegel	Max	37	m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., 24 U.S.P. 3782 Chicago, Ills., Sept.22.	3232 Clark Str., Chicago, Ills.,
"	Else	38	f	m		" "	" "
Stottmeister	Ludwig	22	m	m		Supreme Court of New York City, N.Y. May 21st, 1923	435 West 120th Str., New York City, N.Y.
[illegible]	William	43	m	s	Northfield, Vermont, Aug.28th, 1881	U.S.P. 385003 Wash. March 28th 1924	1516 K. Str., Washington, D.C.
Eggers	Anton	68	m	m		" 357737 " Dec.11th 1923	4070 Broadway, Pacific Bank, New York, N.Y.
"	Anna	66	f	m		" "	" "
[illegible]	Simon	57	m	m		" 309202 " June 14th 1923 extended April 23rd, 1924 at N.Y.	102 West - 121st Str., New York, N.Y.
[illegible]	Sam	37	m	s		" [illegible]441 Wash. June 13th 1923 extended at Vienna June 13th, 1924	20 West - 120th Str., New York, N.Y.
[illegible]	Bertha	64	f	wid.		nat. through marriage in 1884 U.S.P. [illegible]344 Wash. April 5th 1924	4013 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nathan	Steven	25	m	s	New York, N.Y., Dec.28th, 1899	" 262150 " March 31st, 1923	3[illegible]0 River Side Drive., New York, N.Y.
[illegible]	Siegfried	[illegible]	m	m		" 486658 " Oct.30th 1924	Brownsville, Pa.
[illegible]	O.Clarence	57	m	s	Carollton, Mo. June 8th 1887	" [illegible]770 " March 2nd, 1923	19 North Dewey Str., Oklahoma City, Okla.
[illegible]	Helen Louise	35	f	s		District Court of Los Angeles, Cal. U.S.P. 251597 Wash. Febr.[illegible], 1923	1312 West - 11th Str., Los Angeles, Cal.
[illegible]	Rachel Green	55	f	m	Sayville, N.Y., Aug.14th, [illegible]	" [illegible]755 " Dec.1st, 1923	Mountainville, N.Y.
[illegible]	Fred	37	m	m		" [illegible] " Nov.6th, 1924	Adelaide Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.
[illegible]	Rose	37	f	s	Milwaukee, Wisc., Dec.11th, [illegible]	" [illegible] " July 19th, 1924	603 - 29th Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.,
[illegible]	Sadie	49	f	m		" 490297 " Nov.12th, 1924	1075 [illegible] Ave., New York Bronx, N.Y.
[illegible]	Erwin	38	m	m		" [illegible]52 " Nov.8th, 1924	[illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.

NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	m	m	[illegible], Iowa, [illegible] 1881	U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. Oct. [illegible] 1924	Chicago Ill., 1[illegible] N. Michigan Ave.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m		[illegible] of New York City [illegible]	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]	6[illegible]	f	m	[illegible] S.D., August [illegible] 1881	U.S.P. 47[illegible] Wash. Sept.[illegible] 1924	"

NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

[illegible] NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Separate sheets must be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

[illegible]

NEW

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

New York.

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]		"	" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	New York, N.Y., [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible], N.J., [illegible]	" [illegible] " May 1st, [illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m		"	" "
11	"	[illegible]	3	m	s	Cleveland, Ohio, [illegible], 1931	"	" "
12	"	[illegible]	7	f	s	[illegible], N.Y., [illegible]	" "	" "

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made [illegible] opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this order may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.Chf.Stewd.									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chf.Stewd.3rd.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5' [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	Asst.Chf.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7" Hoboken, N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'[illegible]"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

	"	"	"	62	m	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	m
[illegible]	Hugo	Asst. Chf. Stwd.	[illegible]	m
[illegible]	Hugo	Chief Cook	25	m
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.[illegible] Stewd.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	55	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Position					Age	Sex			Height	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	n o n e
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	m	German	German	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	Lithuan.	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5'6"	wife: [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	6'0"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
13	Sieber	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
15	Zimmermann	Franz	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	U.S.A.	5'7"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Gustav	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	German	5'7"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Grete, 59 [illegible]strasse, Hamburg.
20	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Martha, [illegible]
21	[illegible]	Hendrik van	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife: [illegible] " " "
23	van [illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: [illegible]
24	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]
25	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	wife: [illegible]
26	[illegible]	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	wife: [illegible], 37 Claudiusstr. Hamburg
27	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Meta, [illegible], Hamburg.
28	[illegible]	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]
29	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: [illegible]
30	[illegible]	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife: [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULES

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Max	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Bernhard	O.S.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
15	Rotter	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Wilhelm	Dr.'s Orderly	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Otto	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Otto	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	August	Dr's Orderly	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Fred	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	yes	"	40	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Heinrich	O.S.	"	"	no	"	16	m	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst."	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife:[illegible] [illegible], Hamburg.
3	[illegible]	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife:[illegible] [illegible], Hamburg.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife:[illegible], [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife:[illegible], [illegible] Hamburg
7	[illegible]	Karl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Hamburg.
8	[illegible]	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	wife:[illegible], [illegible]str. Hamburg
9	[illegible]	Otto	1st Refr.Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	none
10	[illegible]	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	father:Johannes, [illegible] Hamburg
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	none
12	[illegible]	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'2"	mo.Emma, 14 Bismarck-allee, Ahrensburg, Hbg.
13	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	fa:[illegible], #6 [illegible] strasse, Hamburg
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'11"	wife:[illegible], [illegible] strasse, Hamburg.
15	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'11"	wife:Anna, [illegible] Wilhelmina strasse, Hamburg.
16	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'10"	father:Karl, [illegible] [illegible] strasse, Hamburg.
17	[illegible]	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'9"	wife:Alma, #97 Eidelsted-erweg, Hamburg.
18	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'2"	mo:Katharina, [illegible] [illegible], Altona.
19	[illegible]	Hermann	1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"	wife:[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]str. Hamburg
20	[illegible]	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	wife:Paula, [illegible] [illegible], Hamburg.
21	[illegible]	Erich	2nd Plumber	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	wife:[illegible] Feldstr. Hamburg-[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'9"	wife:Henriette, [illegible]19 Eidelstedterweg, Hmbg.
23	[illegible]	Karl	Watertender	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife:Pauline, [illegible] [illegible]str. Hamburg
24	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	[illegible]	father:Robert, [illegible] [illegible]str. Hamburg
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	wife:[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]str. Hamburg
26	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'9"	wife:Frieda, [illegible] [illegible]weg, Cuxhaven, Gy.
27	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'8"	fiance:Mrs.[illegible], 23 [illegible]str. Hamburg
28	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	fa:Wilhelm, [illegible] [illegible]str. Hamburg.
29	[illegible]	Max	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	wife:[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]str. Hamburg
30	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'10"	[illegible], Hamburg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM [illegible], RULE 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Anton			Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Alexander			Wiper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	17	m	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Franz			Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Bruno			Oiler	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Gerhard			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Schroeder	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	father: Julius, [illegible]
20	[illegible]	Willy			1st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible] strasse, Hamburg.
21	[illegible]	Hans			Engine [illegible]	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible] Hamburg

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	German	German	5'6"
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	m	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	41	m	German	German	5'9"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward.	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'9"
10	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Emil	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"
15	[illegible]	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"
16	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"
17	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"
18	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"
20	[illegible]	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"
21	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'9"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'11"
26	[illegible]	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"
27	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"
28	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"
29	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"
30	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'9"

[illegible]
wife:[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]
wife:Bertha, 294 Stoeck-
hardtstr. Hamburg.
wife:[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] Hamburg.
wife:[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]
wife:Bertha, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Dillstr. Hamburg.
wife:Alma, [illegible]
[illegible]str. Hamburg
wife:[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]str. Hamburg.
wife:Martha, [illegible] b
[illegible]str. Hamburg
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], Hamburg.
wife:[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] Altona-[illegible]
wife:Anna, [illegible]
[illegible]str. Hamburg.
wife:[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
wife:[illegible], [illegible] Seiler
strasse, Hamburg
wife:[illegible], [illegible]
troppe, Blankenese, [illegible]
wife:[illegible], [illegible]
steindamm, Hamburg.
wife:[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], Hamburg.
wife:Helene, [illegible] Fried-
richsberg.str. Hamburg.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible] Hamburg
2	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5'5"	wife: [illegible], Hamburg
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5'9"	[illegible], Hamburg.
4	[illegible]	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	wife: [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	wife: [illegible], Bremen
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10"	wife: [illegible], Hamburg.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	wife: [illegible] strasse, Hamburg
8	[illegible]	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: Paula, [illegible], Hamburg.
9	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Altona, Elbe.
10	Witt	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	father: Oskar, [illegible], Hamburg.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'11"	wife: [illegible], Köln.
12	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'10"	wife: [illegible], [illegible] Schulstr. Hamburg.
13	[illegible]	Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	58	f	"	"	5'5"	br. F. Schulz, [illegible] Kaiser Diedrich Ufer, Hamburg
14	Krause	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'9"	br. [illegible], [illegible], Hamburg
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~[illegible]~~
16	[illegible]	Otto	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"	fa: Johann, [illegible] Eimsbüttelerstr. Hamburg.
17	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	fa: Fritz, [illegible], [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	fa: Gustav, [illegible] Wilhelmstr. [illegible]
19	[illegible]	Karl	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'11"	wife: [illegible], [illegible] str. Hamburg.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: Ida, [illegible] strasse, Hamburg
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: [illegible], [illegible] str. Cuxhaven
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Scullery man	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	fa: Carl, [illegible], Hamburg, Germany
23	[illegible]	Otto	Scullery man	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: Bertha, [illegible] strasse, Altona, Elbe
24	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: [illegible], 16 [illegible]
25	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: Christine, [illegible] str. Cuxhaven
26	[illegible]	Johann	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: [illegible], [illegible] strasse, Harburg, Elbe
27	[illegible]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'5"	mo: [illegible], [illegible] strasse, [illegible]
28	[illegible]	John	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"	wife: [illegible], 12 [illegible] str. Hamburg
29	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'5"	wife: Anna, [illegible] strasse, Hamburg
30	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	wife: Gretchen, [illegible] str. Hamburg.

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Adolf	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife: [illegible], 10 [illegible], Germany
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Altona.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Hamburg.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Frieda, 90 [illegible], Hamburg
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible], Hamburg
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	wife: [illegible], 73 Bernstr., Altona.
9	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	wife: Anna, 23 [illegible], Hamburg
10	Fischer	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: Anna, 6 [illegible], [illegible], Germany
11	[illegible]	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: Christine, 132 [illegible]r. Altona.
12	[illegible]feldt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	wife: Lena, 45 [illegible]strasse, Hamburg
13	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: Gertrud, 82 Lorenzstr. Hamburg
14	[illegible]	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	cousin: B. Saale, 160 Hopkins Ave., Jersey City
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Aloisius~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
16	[illegible]	Anton	Night watchman	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: Marie, 53 Elsastrasse, Hamburg
17	[illegible]	Ernst	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'5"	uncle: W. [illegible], 18 [illegible]str. Hamburg
18	[illegible]	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: [illegible], 82 Wandsbek-[illegible], Hamburg
19	Jessel	Otto	Scullery man	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	fa: Joachim, Travemunde, Germany
20	[illegible]	Cecil	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	fa: Adolf, 33 Schwedendorfstr. Hamburg
21	[illegible]	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	fa: Erich, [illegible], Germany
22	[illegible]	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	wife: Martha, 64 [illegible]. Hamburg
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: [illegible], 45 Arnkielstrasse, Altona, Elbe
24	[illegible]	Heinrich	Messboy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	mo: Christine Friedrichs 21 [illegible], Hamburg
25	[illegible]	Max	Scullery man	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	wife: Paula, 89 [illegible], Hamburg
26	Peter	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'9"	fa: Heinrich, 26 Semperstr. Hamburg
27	Jessel	Hans	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	fa: Joachim, Travemunde, Germany
28	[illegible]	Christian	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: Lucy, 20 [illegible], Hamburg
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: [illegible], 24 [illegible]. Hamburg.
30	[illegible]	Kurt	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	wife: Elisabeth, 15 [illegible]str. Hamburg.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible].24.	"	"	"	4[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2nd "~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible].24.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	[illegible].24.	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	[illegible].24.	"	"	"	3[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook	[illegible].24.	"	"	"	48	m	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Karl	1st Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	45	m	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"	wife:Emma, 1985 East 98th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Otto	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"	mo:Regina, 9 [illegible]str., Ulm, Germany
13	[illegible]	Otto	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'5"	bro:Franz, [illegible]
14	[illegible]	Karl	1st Vienna [illegible].	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'1[illegible]"	[illegible], 15 [illegible]str. Hamburg
15	[illegible]	Adolf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'6"	bro:Wilhelm, 17 [illegible], Kiel
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"	wife:Frieda, [illegible] Gaertnerstr. Hamburg
17	[illegible]	Adolf	2nd "	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	m	"	"	5'8"	wife:Dora, 19 Auf dem [illegible], Hamburg
18	[illegible]	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7"	wife:[illegible], [illegible]
19	[illegible]	Carl	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: Dora, 32 [illegible]str. Hamburg
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st " 2nd Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	m	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	5'9"	bro:Rudolf, 40 Holsten[illegible], Altona
21	[illegible]	Hermann	2nd " Cabin	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	m	German	German	5'10"	wife:Sophie, 60 Gaertnerstr. Hamburg
22	[illegible]	Paul	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'10"	wife:Irene, 51 [illegible]str. Hamburg
23	[illegible]	Hugo	Chf.Galleyman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"	wife:Lina, 1 Parkstr. Ulm, Germany
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"	wife:Johanna, 19 [illegible]allee, Hamburg
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	m	"	"	5'11"	wife:Auguste, 59 [illegible]weg, Hamburg
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	father: Adam, [illegible], Bavaria
27	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	father:[illegible], [illegible]str. Hamburg
28	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	none
29	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	mother:Auguste, 17[illegible] Osterstr. Hamburg
30	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	father: Friedrich, 17 Holstenstr. Hamburg

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE 6

[illegible]

14—12[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Storekp.	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Otto	Storekp.Help.	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	[illegible] Admir [illegible]
9	Schalk	[illegible]	Printer	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
10	Preusel	[illegible]	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Peter	1st Barber	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife:Martha, [illegible] [illegible] Hamburg.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"	wife:Gertrud, [illegible] Bill-[illegible], Hamburg
13	Westermann	Carl	Tailor	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	wife:Henriette, [illegible] [illegible], Hamburg
14	[illegible]	Wilhelm	Galleyman	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	father:Wilhelm,14 Brom-bergstr. Hamburg
15	Pohl	Albert	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10"	wife:Anna, 751 St.Anns Ave.,New York City
16	[illegible]	Kurt	Florist	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'11"	father:Walter,35 Sorben-strasse, Hamburg
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'10"	wife:Agnes, [illegible] 18 Wexstr., Hamburg
18	[illegible]	August	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'6"	wife:Emma, 69 Valentins-kamp, Hamburg
19	Otto	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	wife:Annie, [illegible]/ Hamburg
20	[illegible]	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6"	wife:Marie, 46 Lindenallee, Hamburg
21	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	wife:Alma, 7 Landwehr, Hamburg.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife:Alma, 78 [illegible], Hamburg
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	[illegible]	wife:Kristina, [illegible] Hassel-brookstr. Hamburg
25	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'4"	wife:[illegible], [illegible], Germany
26	[illegible]	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'5"	wife:[illegible], 90 Guenther [illegible], Hamburg
27	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	63	m	"	"	5'6"	son: [illegible], 6 Schulz-weg, Hamburg
28	[illegible]	Gustav	2nd Barber	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	[illegible]	mother:Marie,11 Grindel-[illegible], Hamburg
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Printer	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	[illegible]	father: Georg, [illegible], Germany
30	[illegible]	Walter	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	wife:[illegible], [illegible], Germany

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 9, RULE E

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	German	5'8"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'9"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg	"	"	[illegible]	f	"	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Max	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"
12	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8"
14	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'8"
15	[illegible]	August	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~

No.	Family name	Given name	Position					Age	Sex			Height	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	de Vries	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Christoph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Hans-	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULES

[illegible]

14—1770

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Height
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Ferdinand	[illegible]	m	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]	m	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Gustav	41	m	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Wilhelm	30	m	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Oscar	25	m	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Ludwig	20	m	5'9"
9	[illegible]	Berthold	36	m	5'7"
10	[illegible]	Robert	44	m	5'9"
11	Fuchs	Otto	31	m	5'7"
12	Roth	[illegible]	28	m	5'6"
13	[illegible]	Walter	35	m	5'7"
14	Moritz	Friedrich	33	m	5'2"
15	[illegible]	Emil	31	m	5'6"
16	[illegible]	Henry	45	m	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Oscar	52	m	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Alfred	25	m	5'7"
19	[illegible]	Hermann	36	m	5'6"
20	[illegible]	Martin	40	m	5'7"
21	[illegible]	Heinz	53	m	5'6"
22	[illegible]	Alfred	42	m	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Heinrich	[illegible]	m	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Fritz	[illegible]	m	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Dietrich	50	m	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Emil	46	m	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Emil	42	m	5'6"
28	[illegible]	Jacob	45	m	5'7"
29	[illegible]	Heinrich	53	m	5'7"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	m	5'5"

[illegible] FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Position					Age	Sex			Height
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	67	m	"	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	f	"	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	33	f	"	"	5'5"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	f	"	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'6"
12	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"
15	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"
16	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"
17	[illegible]	Ernst	1st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"
18	[illegible]	Friedrich	1st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"
19	[illegible]	Franz	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"
20	[illegible]	Louis	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7"
21	[illegible]	Otto	Cook	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'9"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"
26	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"
28	[illegible]	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"
30	[illegible]	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd ″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd ″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd ″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	Richard	″	″	″	″	″	19	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	Kurt	″	″	″	″	″	30	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Baker	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	5'4"
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	Andreas	1st Crew Cook	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	Rudolf	[illegible] Waiter	″	″	″	″	34	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	Fritz	1st Butcher	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	5'6"
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd ″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Heinrich	1st Pantryman	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	5'9"
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	Hans	Asst. ″	″	″	″	″	43	m	″	″	5'7"
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	Max	″	″	″	″	″	42	m	″	″	5'6"
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	Heinrich	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	5'7"
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	26	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Coffeecook	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	[illegible]
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Coffeecook	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	5'7"
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	Hans	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	5'7"
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	Carl	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	m	″	″	5'6"

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 6, RULE C

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	wife: [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'[illegible]"	[illegible], #[illegible] [illegible], Hamburg.
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'3"	[illegible], #[illegible] [illegible], Hamburg
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'[illegible]"	wife: [illegible], [illegible]str., Hamburg
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]: Maria, [illegible], Hamburg
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'[illegible]"	wife: Martha, #[illegible] [illegible], Hamburg
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	father: [illegible], #[illegible] [illegible], Hamburg.
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	wife: [illegible], 125 Lindenweg, [illegible], Germany
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'11"	wife: Selma, #15 [illegible]str. Hamburg
[illegible]	11	Mueller-[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	wife: [illegible], [illegible], Germany
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	Rudolf	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'5"	wife: Anna, #[illegible] [illegible]strasse, Hamburg
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	wife: [illegible], #[illegible] Grindelallee, Hamburg
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Steward.	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'5"	mother: [illegible], #6 Antonistrasse Hamburg
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: Minna, #[illegible] Gaertnerstr. Hamburg
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'9"	mother: Linda, #13 Brennerstr. Hamburg
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	father: August, #[illegible] [illegible]str. Hamburg
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6'0"	wife: [illegible], #5 [illegible]derstrasse, Hamburg
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: Alwine, #[illegible] [illegible]str. Lehe
[illegible]	20	Schmidt	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]: [illegible], #9 [illegible]str. Hamburg
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: Anni, #2 [illegible]strasse, Altona.
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	[illegible]'8"	sister: Marie [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: [illegible], #[illegible] [illegible]strasse, [illegible]
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'5"	wife: [illegible], #[illegible] [illegible], Hamburg
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'10"	wife: Elsa, #42 [illegible], Hamburg
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'9"	wife: Wilhelmine, #7 [illegible], Hamburg
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	father: Karl, [illegible], Germany
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'8"	wife: Emma, #30 [illegible]strasse, Hamburg.
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	62	m	"	"	5'6"	wife: [illegible], #[illegible] [illegible], Hbg.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]

		Family name	Given name							Age	Sex			Height	
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	German	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	64	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	9	John	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	12	Arendt	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	13	Baumgarten	Berta	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	15	Schneider	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	16	Schneider	Bertha	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	Johanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	Willy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

379

460

Four hundred and sixty [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Tindal	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'4¾"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'5"	118
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]6"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'3½"	118
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'1¼"	120
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"		26	"	"	5'3¼"	124
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'2¾"	121
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'4¼"	119
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'2¾"	120
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'2¾"	122
[illegible]	Abdoolla	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'4¾"	119
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'4¼"	121
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'3"	120
[illegible]	Mohd. Hossain	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'4½"	119
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'3"	120
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'4"	120
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'1¼"	119
[illegible]	[illegible]	C.Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'4¾"	120
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'3¼"	126
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'3¼"	119
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'4¼"	118
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'3¾"	122
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~119~~
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'4¼"	121
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'4¼"	126
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'4"	120
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'1½"	119

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Ship's cook 25-11

and baker 24

58

5'3" 192

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Extract from Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration official, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

Port of New York
September 11 193[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]
from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	[illegible]	Number of seamen deserted	[illegible]
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	[illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port	[illegible]	Total crew this date	[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 10, 193[illegible], consigned to
Milford S. [illegible], Inc., ; is now lying at Pier [illegible], [illegible] and is
expected to sail September 11, 193[illegible], for Halifax via Boston
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States
this voyage was this port

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

OCT 31 1934

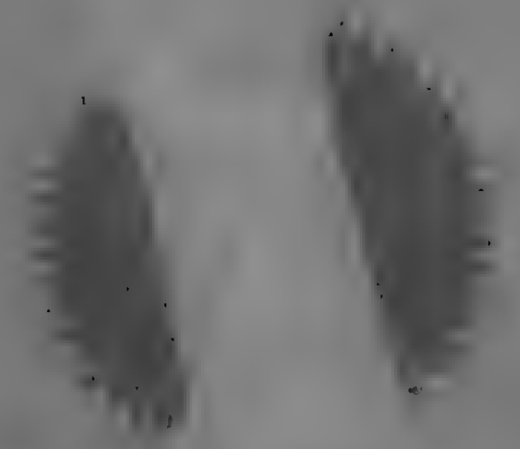
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

OCT 31 1934

MELBOURNE, AUST.

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

None

[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	German	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The crew described herein shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and must in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but will be delivered by the master to the proper immigration official at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made in the proper place.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 [illegible] [illegible] the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the boarding immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the accurate lists or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct statement is not made or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by [illegible] furnished and not then [illegible] the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman's mess	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-8		"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. Citizen		6-0		"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	English	British	5-8		"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	"	"	38	F	Italian	Italian	5-5		"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bartender	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-6		"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7		"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-7		"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roast "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Butcher "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fry "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3		"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Veg. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5-3		"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Crew "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Span.-Am.	Panaman	5-6		"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Crew's Mess	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	S.Domingo	5-7		"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6		"
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~		~~5-6~~		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-7		"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9		"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	[illegible]		"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	"			"	32	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7		"
27	[illegible]		[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	do.		[illegible]		"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-7		"

Gave [illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 [illegible] have been furnished and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prescribed [illegible] [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] [illegible] has been made. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
				When	Where						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Waiter	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	31	M	Filipino	Spanish	5-3	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	50	M	[illegible]	British	5-5	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-6	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5-6	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	"	5-8	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-7	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	British	5-8	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Scotch	"	5-7	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	M	English	Belgian	5-8	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	M	Lithuanian	Belgian	5-6	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-8	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Do.		5-7	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Do.		5-6	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-5	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

DATE

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

HABANA, CUBA

DATE

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

June 14

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German

Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

(over)

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Student Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	N.Y.	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Merchant Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Student Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father:-Dr. [illegible], Havana, Cuba.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Actress Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Y.	New York	Friend:-[illegible], [illegible] Ave., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	" Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	None Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Havana	Friend:- Mr. J. [illegible], [illegible], Havana, Cuba.	[illegible]	P.E.I.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	Canada	Yarmouth	Friend:-Mr. G. [illegible], Yarmouth, N.S.	N.S.	Yarmouth
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	"	[illegible]	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

[illegible] PASSENGERS FROM [illegible], CUBA, AUGUST [illegible]

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INQUIRY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 11th, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24		25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Resident N.Y. last 5 years.	Friend:-Mr.A.Howey, 23 St.James Pl.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Resident N.Y. last 9 Years.	do do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Gre	None	Quebec	Cowansville
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Seville, Madison Ave.,& 29th St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Coruna
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes,Sep.12 to Dec.12/24,Peekskill)	School:- Peekskill Military Academy,Peekskill,N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	Famous Players Corp.	Yes	Yes(Born San Fran.Cal.) Resident always)	Friend:-Ed King, Famous Players Studio,L.I.City,NY.)	Yes	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Dk	Gre	None	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1919/24 New York,NY.	do do do	Yes	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bld	Blu	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes Nov.14.1924. New York,NY.	Friend:-Mrs.C.H.Barber, 1 Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.	No	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Blu	None	P.E.I.	Charlottetown
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	Yes	British Consulate Havana	No	Yes 1888. Boston,Mass.	Intransit to Yarmouth,N.S.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blu	None	N.S.	Digby County
12	Yes	do	No	Yes Dec.1922 Mobile.Ala.	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	N.S.	Wedgeport
13	Yes	do	No	Yes Aug.1924. Wakefield?Mass.	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Blu	None	N.S.	"
14	Yes	do	No	Yes Jan.1923. Portland,Me.	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Br	None	N.S.	"
15	Yes	do	No	Yes June 1908 New York,NY.	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	N.S.	"

34

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at –	Date
3	[illegible]	Havana, Cuba.	Jan. [illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible]

INQUIRY No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S "[illegible]" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. D. Livingston

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel presser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, [illegible].

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year or more [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized alien to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

							[illegible]			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	4	[illegible]	M			Supreme Court, New York City, [illegible]	[illegible] Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	11	F	M	January 31st,1877,	New York City.		[illegible] Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	June 1[illegible]th, 19[illegible],	New York City.		[illegible] Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	JOHN E.	6[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M			Supreme Court, New York City, [illegible], 18[illegible].	175 5th.Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	5	M	M	March [illegible]th, 1877,	New York City.		600 W.15[illegible]th.St., New York, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	August 1[illegible]th,1881,	New York City.		600 W.150th.St., New York, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	ROY	45	[illegible]	M	M	September 7th,1878,	New York City.		[illegible]03 W.94th.St., New York, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	3	F	M	November 4th,1878,	New York City.		2[illegible]3 W.94th.St., New York, N.Y.
9	[illegible]ALD	EDWARD	45	2	M	M	November 4th,1879,	New York City.		330 [illegible]2nd.Street, Woodcliff, New Jersey.
10	[illegible]ALD	ABIGAIL	40	3	F	M	October, 14th,1884,	Brooklyn, N.Y.		330 [illegible]2nd.Street, Woodcliff, New Jersey.
11	[illegible]ALD	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	F	S	November 3rd,1905,	Brooklyn, N.Y.		330 [illegible]2nd.Street, Woodcliff, New Jersey.
12	[illegible]	KATE	5[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	August 3rd,1863,	Mercer County, Pa.		314 Homewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	2	F	S	November 2nd,1899,	Pittsburgh, Pa.		314 Homewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	1	M	S	November 24th,1894,	Pittsburgh, Pa.		314 Homewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	8	M	M	May 9th, 1864,	Rensselaer, Indiana.		68 W.58th.St., New York, N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	8	F	M			Citizenship through marriage.	68 W.58th.St., New York, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	LUIS J.	60	2	M	M	October 10th,1864,	New York City.		Colebrook, Connecticut.
18	[illegible]	CHRISTINA N.	57	11	F	M	January 19th,1867,	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Colebrook, Connecticut.
19	[illegible]	CHRISTINA	2[illegible]	1[illegible]	F	S	February 5th,19[illegible],	New York City.		Colebrook, Connecticut.
20	[illegible]	CHARLES T.	48	-	M	M	January 1[illegible]th,1877,	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Larchmont, New York.
21	[illegible]	FRANCES T.	47	6	F	M	August 15th,1877,	Albany, N.Y.		Larchmont, New York.
22	[illegible]	CATHERINE	17	5	F	S	July 30th, 1907,	Larchmont, N.Y.		Larchmont, New York.
23	[illegible]	FRANK	50	2	M	M	November 30th,1864,	Lafayette, Ind.		600 W.115th.St., New York, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	JEAN S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	September [illegible]th,18[illegible],	Louisville, Kentucky.		600 W.115th.St., New York, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	EDWIN S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	May 27th, 18[illegible],	[illegible], Pa.		2100 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	M	January [illegible],18[illegible],	Buffalo, N.Y.		2100 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	October [illegible],18[illegible],	[illegible] Falls, N.Y.		33 W.4[illegible]nd.St., New York, N.Y.
28	[illegible]	ALICE	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	July 7th, 18[illegible],	[illegible]ville, Tenn.		33 W.42nd.St., New York, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	M	October 1[illegible]th,18[illegible],	Omaha, Nebraska.		617 S.37th.St.,Omaha, Nebraska.
30	[illegible]	VIRGINIA	[illegible]	6	F	[illegible]	July [illegible]th, 1902,	Omaha, Nebraska.		617 S.37th.St.,Omaha, Nebraska.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

101

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2										
3										
4										
5	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	54	-	M	M	December 15,18[illegible]	[illegible]		1 Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.
6	[illegible]	CLARA M.	53	-	F	M			Citizen by Marriage.	Same as above with Husband.
7	[illegible]	WILLIAM	37	9	M	S	April 18,18[illegible]	Chicago,Ill.		Hotel Waldorf Astoria,N.Y.C.
8	[illegible]	JAMES B.	39	11	M	M	February 14,18[illegible]	Boston, Mass.		496 Commonwealth Ave.,Boston,Mass
9	[illegible]	J.HARRY	51	4	M	M	August 29,1873,	Jersey City,N.J.		1657 - 31st St.,Wash.D.C.
10	[illegible]	DANIEL	34	9	M	M	March 21,1890,	New York,N.Y.		Famous Players Studio, L.I.City, N.Y.
11	[illegible]	WALTER J.	49	6	M	M	July 5,1875,	Chicago,Ill.		81 Irving Place,N.Y.C.
12	[illegible]	Maud	45		F	M			Supreme Court,N.Y.C. Jan.1907.	68 W 55th St.,N.Y.C.
13	[illegible]	ALEXANDRA	23	1	F	S	December 14,1901.	New York,N.Y.		Same as above with Mother.
14	[illegible]	NATHANIEL F.	30	2	M	M			Kings County Court,N.Y. 1896.	1568 Bergen St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	[illegible]	VIVIAN	51	11	M	M			Supreme Court,State of N.Y.Feb.8,1924.	118 Tanglewild Ave.,Bronxvill,NY.
16	[illegible]	LILY W.	47	8	F	M	April 26,1877,	Cincinnati,Ohio.		Same as above with Husband.
17	[illegible]	GEORGE	23	8	M	S	May 5,1901,	New York,N.Y.		Famous Players Studio, L.I.City, N.Y.
18	HYMAN	ABRAHAM M.	45		M	M			Citizen by Father's Papers, District Court,Denver,Col. 1890.	1125 Emerson Street,Denver,Col.
19	HYMAN	PEARL	42	7	F	M	June 7,1882,	Virginia City,Nev.		Same as above with Husband.
20	HYMAN	LOUISE	20		F	S	January 31,1905,	Denver,Col.		Same as above with Parents.
21	JACKSON	ABRAM H.	39	9	M	M	March 30,1885,	Newburgh,N.Y.		105 Bellevue Ave.,Montclair,N.J.
22	[illegible]	JOHN	26	4	M	S	October 5,1898,	Brooklyn,N.Y.		Famous Players Studio, L.I.City, N.Y.
23	[illegible]	CLARENCE W.	39	7	M	W	June 18,18[illegible]	Rhinelander,Wis.		366 Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.
24	[illegible]	JAMES E.	55	9	M	M	April 15,1869,	Scranton,Pa.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N.Y.C.
25	[illegible]	JOHN	22	7	M	S	May 24,1902,	New York,N.Y.		Famous Players Studio L.I.City, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	E. JOHN	54		M	M			Citizen by Father's Papers.	Chatham Hotel, N.Y.C.
27	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	41	3	F	M	October 2[illegible],18[illegible]	New York,N.Y		Same as above with Husband.
28	[illegible]	ELIZABETH B.	40		F	M	December 21,1884,	Elmira,N.Y.		2600 Hudson Blvd.,Jersey City,N.J.
29	[illegible]	MARY E.	11	5	F	S	June 22,1913,	Jersey City,N.J.		Same as above with Mother.
30	[illegible]	WILLIAM E.	7	2	M	S	November 4,1917,	do		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	December [illegible]	New York,N.Y.		Famous Players Studio, L.I.City, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	October 20,[illegible]	New [illegible]		do do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	S	August [illegible]	Canterbury [illegible]		do do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	February [illegible]	Pittsburg,Pa.		1019 [illegible] Drive,Los Angeles,Cal.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	January [illegible]	Lancaster,[illegible]		Same as above with Husband.
6	[illegible]	HAROLD	16		M	S	September 15,[illegible]	do		Same as above with Parents.
7	[illegible]	MARIE E.	58		F	M			Havana BORN IN CUBA OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	2600 Hudson Blvd,Jersey City,N.J.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	6	M	S	July 5,1899,	New York,N.Y.		Famous Players Studio, L.I.City, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	LOUIS	27	9	M	S	April 3,1897,	New York,N.Y.		300 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
10	[illegible]	JAMES	31		M	S			Citizen by Father's Papers, Supreme Court,N.Y.C. 1889.	Famous Players Studio, L.I.City, N.Y.
11	[illegible]	MAX S.	50	11	M	M	February 20,1874,	Denver,Col.		640 Steele St.,Denver,Col.
12	[illegible]	PAULINE D.	45	5	F	M	August 18,1879,	Denver,Col.		Same as above with Husband.
13	[illegible]	CYRUS T.	57		M	M	December 27,1867,	Searsport,Me.		85 Myrtle Ave.,Plainfiled,N.J.
14	SMITH	EDWARD H.	40	1	M	M	November 15,1884,	Pawtucket,R.I.		73 N.Arlington Ave.,E.Orange,NJ.
15	SMITH	C.FRED JR.	22	6	M	S	July 25,1902,	Lynn,Mass.		106 Elmwood Rd.,Swampscott,Mass.
16	[illegible]	MAXIMILIAN	46	8	M	M	May 6,1878,	Cincinnati,O.		73 N.Arlington Ave.,E.Orange,NJ.
17	STEVENSON	WILLIAM J.	32	4	M	M	September 7,1892,	Hoboken,N.J.		562 West End Ave.,N.Y.C.
18	STEVENSON	[illegible]	29	6	F	M	June 3,1896,	[illegible]		Same as above with Husband.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	5	F	M	~~August 9,1872,~~	~~New York,N.Y.~~		1162 Sherman Ave.,N.Y.C.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	11	F	S	February 14,[illegible]	New York,N.Y.		Famous Players Studio, L.I.City, N.Y.
21	TUTTLE	FRANK	33	5	M	M	September 19,1891,	New York,N.Y.		do do
22	TUTTLE	[illegible]	35	4	F	M	September 5,1889,	New York,N.Y.		do do
23	[illegible]	JOHN J.	54	6	M	M	June 22,1870,	Hartford,Conn.		245 Main St.,Hartford,Conn.
24	[illegible]	ALVIN	46	5	M	M	July [illegible],1878,	[illegible],N.Y.		Famous Players Studio, L.I.City, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	March [illegible]	[illegible]		SAME AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

17	[illegible]
18	[illegible]
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	[illegible]
28	[illegible]
29	[illegible]
30	[illegible]
31	[illegible]
32	[illegible]

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	21
5	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	47
9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	27
16	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	27
20	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]

American Consulate at [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] 1[illegible], 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible],
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

SUWANEE

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	1218	HALIFAX N S CANADA	DEC 30/24
2	11[illegible]	DO	DEC 2[illegible]
3	1224	DO	JAN 2[illegible]
4			
5			
6	1231	HALIFAX N S CANADA	JAN 5[illegible]
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1218	HALIFAX N S CANADA	DEC 30/24
118[illegible]	DO	DEC [illegible]
1224	DO	JAN [illegible]
1231	HALIFAX N S CANADA	JAN 5,[illegible]

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1218	HALIFAX N S CANADA	DEC 30/24
2	11[illegible]	DO	DEC [illegible]
3	1234	DO	JAN 2,[illegible]
4			
5			
6	1[illegible]51	HALIFAX N S C[illegible]	J[illegible] 5,[illegible]
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INQUIRY No.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
670	ST JOHN'S NFD	DEC [illegible]/24

34	35	36
ration a mber	Issued at—	Date
C	ST JOHN'S NFLD	DEC [illegible], 24

INQUIRY

No.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	670	ST JOHN'S NFLD	DEC 20TH, 24
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. [illegible] J.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (north)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (south)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

No. on List	[illegible]	Issued at	Date
1	5	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	1	20	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	20	[illegible]
4	5	20	[illegible]
5	3	20	[illegible]
6	2	20	[illegible]
7	4	20	[illegible]
8			
9	671	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. on List	[illegible]	[illegible]	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

	28	29	30
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	6	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	1	Do	[illegible]
3	648	Do	[illegible]
4	6	Do	[illegible]
5	3	Do	[illegible]
6	2	Do	[illegible]
7	4	Do	[illegible]
8			
9	671	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			
11			
12			

[illegible]

…relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification independently of language. The mother tongue ought to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (north)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (south)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

No. on List	[illegible]	Issued at	Date
1	6	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	1	LO	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	LO	[illegible]
4	5	LO	[illegible]
5	3	LO	[illegible]
6	2	LO	[illegible]
7	4	LO	[illegible]
8			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from St John's NF [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	CLERK	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ST JOHN'S	FATHER [illegible] ST JOHN'S NF	N Y	[illegible]	5	ST JOHN'S [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	[illegible] ST JOHN'S NF	"	DO	1	DO
3	[illegible]	WALTER W	48	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] TRINITY [illegible]	"	DO	[illegible]	DO
4	[illegible]	[illegible]A	61	F	W	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	AVONDALE	[illegible] THOMAS [illegible]	PA	[illegible]	5	DO
5	[illegible]	THOMAS J	66	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N J	[illegible]	3	DO
6	DO	[illegible]	66	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	DO	2	DO
7	DO	[illegible]	1[illegible]	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	SISTER DO	"	DO	4	DO
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	TARRYTOWN	RES 161 MAIN ST TARRYTOWN NY	N Y	TARRYTOWN		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] BAY	FATH WALTER [illegible] NF	"	N Y C	2	ST JOHN'S [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	[illegible] N Y	N	5/7	LT	BR	BL	[illegible]	ST JOHN'S
2	[illegible] N Y	N	5/8	LT	BR	BR	"	DO
3	[illegible] N Y	"	5/9	LT	BR	BL	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible] PA	[illegible]	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible] N J	N	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"	ST JOHN'S
6	DO	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	DO
7	DO	"	5/2	LT	BR	BR	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible] N Y	"	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"	ST JOHN'S
9	[illegible] N Y C N Y	N	5/4	LT	BR	BR	"	[illegible]

No. on List	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	6	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	1	DO	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]
4	5	DO	[illegible]
5	3	DO	[illegible]
6	2	DO	[illegible]
7	4	DO	[illegible]
8			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11, 7	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 8 140
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9 145
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5 11 [illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible]	WILLIAM A	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	[illegible]	144
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	[illegible]	165

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] 1-11-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	B.I.		"	28	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind.		"	29	4	9	"	"	"	Oiler
J. Forman	[illegible]	NZ		"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"
J. Gallagher	[illegible]	Scot	(Ext.)	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr.		"	27	5	10	"	"	"	O.S.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	(Ext)	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Ext)	"	32	5	1	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rus.		"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	40	5	10	"	"	"	"
H. [illegible]	[illegible]	Fr		"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	F.I.		"	34	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper
T. [illegible]	[illegible]	NZ		"	25	5	4	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.		"	27	5	9	"	"	"	Steward
F. [illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.		"	29	5	10	"	"	"	Ch. Cook
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.		"	26	5	7	"	"	"	2nd C & B
F. [illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.		"	28	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.		"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.		"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"

[illegible] wood NJ
NONE
Father Leon
2620 [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.
Brother [illegible]
[illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa.
Brother Peter
[illegible] St. Brooklyn NY
[illegible]
[illegible] Greece
[illegible]
[illegible]
Father [illegible]
[illegible]
Father John
[illegible] NJ
[illegible]
[illegible] New York City
[illegible] NY
[illegible] Poughkeepsie
7 Summit St. Brooklyn NY
[illegible] No. Portland [illegible], New York
7 Sand St. Brooklyn NY
7 Sand St. N.Y.
7 " " "
7 " " "

[illegible]	[illegible]	Ire.	"	26	6	2	"	"	"	[illegible]	
J. [illegible]	21	BJ	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Leon
J. [illegible]	[illegible]	Scot (Nat.)	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible] St. Philadelphia, P.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fi.	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	O.S.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5	11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	[illegible]
J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.	"	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.R.	"	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	[illegible] New York City
[illegible]	[illegible]	BJ	"	18	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible] NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	Steward	[illegible] Pennsylvania
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	"	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	7 [illegible] St. Brooklyn NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	"	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	2nd C. & B.	[illegible] No. [illegible] Ave. New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	7 [illegible] St. Brooklyn NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	"	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	7 [illegible] St. N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	7 " " "

Name	Birthplace	Age	Ft.	In.	Capacity	Address
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City
[illegible]	NY	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	NY	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible] St. New York City
G. [illegible]	Mass	[illegible]	5	6	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	11	"	[illegible] St. Tampa Fla.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	[illegible] Mass.
[illegible]	Ill	27	5	9	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	NY	[illegible]	5	9	"	[illegible] Livingston St. Brooklyn NY
[illegible]	Ire. (Brit)	[illegible]	5	10	"	[illegible] St. New York City
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	NY	[illegible]	5	5	OS	[illegible] NY
[illegible]	Ky	24	5	7	"	[illegible] Ky
C. [illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	0	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pa.	40	5	10	1st Asst.	Father Fred [illegible] Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	41	5	8	2nd "	[illegible] 1/2 [illegible] St. [illegible]
[illegible]	R.I.	[illegible]	5	7	3rd "	Wife [illegible] NJ
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	9	Oiler	[illegible]
J. [illegible]	NJ	25	5	7	"	Father [illegible] [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.
J. [illegible]	Scot (Brit)	34	5	7	"	[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	W.T.	Brother Peter [illegible] Brooklyn NY
[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	5	7	"	[illegible] Greece
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Fireman	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	[illegible] John [illegible] NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Wiper	[illegible] New York City
J. [illegible]	NJ	[illegible]	5	4	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	P.I.	27	5	9	[illegible]	7 [illegible] St. Brooklyn NY
[illegible]	P.I.	[illegible]	5	10	Ch. Cook	18 No. Portland Ave. [illegible]
[illegible]	P.I.	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	7 [illegible] St. Brooklyn NY
F. [illegible]	P.I.	[illegible]	5	6	Messboy	7 [illegible] St. N.Y.
[illegible]	P.I.	[illegible]	5	6	"	7 " " "
[illegible]	P.I.	[illegible]	5	7	"	7 " " "

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 6, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Filipino	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

22	[illegible]	Paul J	A.B	[redacted]		24		[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]		25		[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10
24	[illegible]	Wm R	A.B	[redacted]		17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Geo. A	[illegible]	[redacted]		35		[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10

— Closed with [illegible] names —

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use this form only for United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delays to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Include on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MARTINIQUE -4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE REPORT

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 782

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
Volume # 8 2 2 5								
Page 34	x						x	
back of 191								Partly Photo.

Inspected by: Date: 2/4/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 8 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. on List	Family name	Given name	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	When	Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]

[illegible], Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Consul
Date 26 JAN 1925
Fee and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa [illegible] months from [illegible])

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, remustering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival written lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of aliens, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, respectively, as hereinbefore required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN C
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 21, 1923

Master of American S. S. "All America"

now in port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a true and correct statement of all changes in the crew of said vessel since its arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 60 Seamen left in hospital or dead None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 60 Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 1923, consigned to All America Cables, is now lying at Tebo Yacht Basin, Brooklyn, expected to sail June 21, 1923, for Ocean Cable.

The last port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

Master of vessel.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged

[Continued on next page.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged	Sickness

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—530

Master.

[OVER.]

1.	J. [illegible]	[illegible]		American	"	"
2.	L. [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"
5.	A. [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Finland	"	"
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
11.	A. [illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"
12.	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"
13.	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"
14.	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"
17.	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"
18.	T. [illegible]	"		Norway	"	"
19.	[illegible]	"		"	"	"
20.	G. [illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"
21.	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"
22.	C. [illegible]	"		American	"	"
23.	J. [illegible]	"		Finland	"	"
24.	C. [illegible]	"		Norway	"	"
25.	[illegible]	"				
26.	[illegible]	"				
27.	[illegible]	"		Norway	"	"
28.	[illegible]	" LR2		"	"	"
29.	[illegible]	O.S.	21	"	"	"
30.				Peruvian	"	"
31.		"		Finland	"	"
30	H. Frantzen	"		Norway	"	"
31.	[illegible]	"		"	"	"
32.	[illegible]	"		American	"	"
33.	G. [illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Finland	"	"
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	"	"
36.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"
37.	[illegible]	[illegible]		American		
38.	[illegible]	[illegible]		American	"	"
39.						
40.	R. Fernandez	Oiler	30	Spain	"	"
41.	F. Lomerez	"	[illegible]	Chile	"	"
42.	P. Ferreira	"		Brazil	"	"
43.	H. T. Anderson	"		American	"	"
44.	J. [illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	Chile	"	"
45.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Spain	"	"
46.	J. [illegible]	"	37	Mexican	"	"
47.	[illegible] Elliot	"	27	American.	"	"
48.	[illegible]	Ch. Steward	37	Japan	"	"
49.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
50.	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook	36	"	"	"
51.	A. [illegible]	[illegible]	23	Porto Rico.	"	"
52.	[illegible]	Saloon [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
53.	[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"
54.	[illegible]	Mess Boy	[illegible]	"	"	"
55.	T. [illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	"	"
55.	S. [illegible]	[illegible] Cook				
56.	J. [illegible]	Mess Boy	19	U. S. A.		
57.	J. J. FLAHERTY	Jr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
58.		[illegible]	29	American	"	"
	G. [illegible]	"		American	"	"
59.	[illegible]	Electrician	24			
			45	American		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 742

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
Volume # 8 2 2 5								
Page 34	x						x	
Back of 191								Partly Photo.

Inspected by: ______________ Date: 2/4/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 8 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]
	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	[illegible]
	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish American	Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Telegraph Co

[illegible]

ALL AMERICA -4

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Andrew	9		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	William F	7	"	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Alfred	18 18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandi'an	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Samuel	[illegible]	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Eric	[illegible]	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Karl	13	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Henry E	[illegible]	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	9	"	Bosins Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scandi'an	Norway	5'11"	[illegible]
[illegible]	Erik	[illegible]	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Sweden	5'10"	[illegible]
Nelson	Walter	5	"	Quarter Mst'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Arthur	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5'11"	[illegible]
[illegible]	Federico	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	[illegible]
[illegible]	Walter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	Canada	5'6"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	[illegible]
[illegible]	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"	[illegible]
Anderson	John	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	175
[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	Canada	5'7"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandi'an	Norway	5'9"	[illegible]
[illegible]	William Ralph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	[illegible]
[illegible]	Albert	16	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norway	5'7"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	John [illegible]	5	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
Andersen	Karl	6	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi'an	Norway	5'7"	175
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish American	Peru	[illegible]	[illegible]

All American Cables, Inc.
Mexican Telegraph Co.
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mos'	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mos'	"	"	5	"	24	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ole	3	mos'	"	"	5	"	21	"	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Thomas G	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	Irish	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "	"	1	"	30	"	Greek	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] J	12	"	[illegible] "	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	William	12	"	[illegible]	"	1	"	29	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fernandez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Elias	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish American	Chili	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pedro	15	"	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	South American	Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]
Molina	Jose	19	"	Fireman	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	"	Chili	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gonzalez	Baptista	7	"	"	"	1	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	[illegible]
[illegible]	Alfonso	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	[illegible]
Elliott	Ferdinando	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	Italian	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	William J	[illegible]	"	Ch'Steward	"	1	"	37	"	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	"	Ch'Cook	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	2nd "	"	4	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"	3rd "	"	4	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible] "	"	4	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Night Watch	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	Pantry Man	"	1	"	23	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5'9"	[illegible]
[illegible]	John	2	"	[illegible]	"	5	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	George	6	"	[illegible]	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	James J	6	"	[illegible]	"	4	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

All America Cables, Inc
Mexican Telegraph Co
[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

M	[illegible]	"	5-9	160
M	"	"	5-8	160
M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
M	"	"	5-7	154
M	"	"	5-7	[illegible]
M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
M	"	[illegible]	5-5	[illegible]
M	"	[illegible]	5-7	165
M	"	[illegible]	5-6	173
M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
M	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]		
M	[illegible]	"		
M	[illegible]	"		
M	[illegible]	"		

M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	180
M	"	"	5-8	160
M	"	"	5-9	180
M	"	"	5-7	154
M	"	"	5-7	155
M	"	"	5-6	134
M	"	[illegible]	5-8	145
M	"	[illegible]	5-7	165
M	"	[illegible]	5-6	160
M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	180
M	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]		
M	[illegible]	"		
M	[illegible]	"		
M	[illegible]	"		

CREW LIST

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULES

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 4, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RHODE ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible] 1-12-45

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)
Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French

German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1 [illegible]
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

(Over)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]	[illegible]	James	Same	12	do	do	13.12.24	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Louis	Same	1	do	[illegible]	25.12.24	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5-5	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	James	Same	25	do	Chief Engineer	19.8.24	New York	do	Yes	50	M	American	American	5-9	170	do
[illegible]	Bell	John	Same	15	do	Second do	19.8.24	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	5-6	130	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	Herbert	Same	20	do	Third do	19.8.24	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	do	5-8	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	6	do	Fourth do	[illegible]	Trinidad	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	12	do	Fifth do	19.8.24	New York	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5-8	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	15	do	Oiler	25.12.24	Trinidad	do	Yes	47	M	[illegible]	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Charles	Same	15	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-11	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	15	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-6	140	No
[illegible]	Phillips	[illegible]	Same	11	do	Fireman	19.8.24	New York	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-5	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	11	do	do	19.8.24	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-11	170	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	14	do	do	[illegible]	Trinidad	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	No

Brown	Felix	Same	17	do	do	[illegible]	do									No
[illegible]	James	Same	[illegible]	do	do	15.12.24	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	Louis	Same	1	do	[illegible]	15.12.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	[illegible]	5-5	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	James	Same	[illegible]	do	Chief engineer	19.8.24	New York	No	Yes	50	M	American	American	[illegible]	170	No
[illegible]	John	Same	15	do	Second do	19.8.24	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	[illegible]	150	No
[illegible]	Herbert	Same	[illegible]	do	Third do	19.8.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	6	do	Fourth do	[illegible]	Trinidad	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	[illegible]	do	[illegible] do	19.8.24	New York	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	[illegible]	do	Oiler	[illegible]	Trinidad	No	Yes	37	M	[illegible]	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	15	do	do	5.12.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-11	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	Joseph	Same	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	Reginald	Same	12	do	Fireman	19.8.24	New York	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	12	do	do	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-11	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Same	14	do	do	[illegible]	Trinidad	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Years	Master	[illegible]	New York	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	[illegible]	No
2	[illegible]	Lorenz	None	12	do	Chief Officer	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	10	do	Second do	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	do	Third do	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	25.11.24	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	African Blk	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
6	[illegible]	William	None	5	do	Carpenter	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	No
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	11	do	Quartermaster	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	[illegible]	No
8	[illegible]	Joseph	None	[illegible]	do	do	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	No
9	[illegible]	Leo	None	10	do	do	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-6	145	No
10	[illegible]	Joseph	None	6	do	do	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	No
	[illegible]	Cecelia	None	9	do	A.B.Seaman	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	40	M	[illegible]	Venezuela	5-7	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	10	do	do	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	38	M	African Blk	British	5-6	150	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Isaiah	None	6	do	do	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-6	140	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Samuel	None	18	do	do	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	None	40	do	do	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	American	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Samuel	None	30	do	do	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	British	5-7	[illegible]	No
17	[illegible]	Felix	None	12	do	do	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-7	150	No
18	[illegible]	James	None	[illegible]	do	do	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	1	do	O.Seaman	25.12.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Spanish	[illegible]	5-5	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	26	do	Chief Engineer	[illegible]	New York	No	Yes	50	M	American	American	5-9	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	Bell	John	None	15	do	Second do	[illegible].8.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Robert	None	10	do	Third do	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	6	do	Fourth do	[illegible].12.24	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	10	do	Fifth do	[illegible].8.24	New York	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5-8	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	15	do	Oiler	[illegible].24	[illegible]	No	Yes	47	M	African Blk	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Charles	None	15	do	do	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-11	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph	None	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	Reginald	None	16	do	Fireman	[illegible].8.24	New York	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	17	do	do	[illegible].8.24	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-11	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	14	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	No

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	[illegible]	Robert	None	5 Mths	Fireman	[illegible].24	Trinidad	No	[illegible]	21	M	African blk	British	5-8	[illegible]	No
2	[illegible]	Allan	None	7 do	do	25.12.24	do	No	108	59	M	do	do	5-9	[illegible]	No
3	[illegible]	William	None	0 do	do	19.3.24	New York	No	108	33	M	do	do	5-9	[illegible]	No
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	7 do	do	25.12.24	Trinidad	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
5	[illegible]	James	None	12 do	do	25.12.24	do	No	108	44	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
6	[illegible]	Harold	None	7 do	do	25.12.24	do	No	108	25	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
7	[illegible]	Alexander	None	15 do	Coaltrimmer	25.12.24	do	No	108	55	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	No
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	15 do	do	25.12.24	do	No	108	22	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
9	[illegible]	Frances	None	4 do	do	25.12.24	do	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	[illegible]	No
10	[illegible]	Frances	None	5 do	do	25.12.24	do	No	108	22	M	W. African	French	5-6	[illegible]	No
11	[illegible]	Edward	None	10 do	do	19.3.24	New York	No	108	40	M	African blk	British	5-8	[illegible]	No
12	[illegible]	George	None	11 do	do	[illegible].24	Trinidad	No	108	28	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	No
13	[illegible]	Stanley	None	12 do	Chief.S.T.C.	19.3.24	New York	No	108	[illegible]	M	English	do	5-9	[illegible]	No
14	Ballard	Alfred	None	10 do	Second do	19.3.24	do	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	[illegible]	No
15	[illegible]	William	None	35 do	Chief Steward	19.3.24	do	No	108	54	M	American	American	5-5	[illegible]	No
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	12 do	Second do	19.3.24	do	No	108	33	M	African blk	British	5-4	[illegible]	No
17	[illegible]	Lucy	None	2 do	Stewardess	19.3.24	do	No	108	40	F	English	British	5-6	150	No
18	[illegible]	Arnold	None	10 do	Second Cabin St'd	19.3.24	do	No	108	32	M	African blk	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
19	[illegible]	Stanley	None	10 do	Porter	[illegible].12.24	do	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	No
20	[illegible]	Harry	None	9 do	do	[illegible].12.24	do	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	140	No
21	[illegible]	Oliver	None	1 do	do	[illegible].24	do	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	No
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible] do	do	25.12.24	Trinidad	No	108	[illegible]	M	W. African	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	5 do	do	[illegible].24	do	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	10 do	do	[illegible]	do	No	108	[illegible]	M	African blk	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	5 do	do	[illegible].12.24	do	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	10 do	do	[illegible]	New York	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	[illegible]	No
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	10 do	do	[illegible].24	Trinidad	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
28	[illegible]	Benjamin	None	2 do	do	25.12.24	do	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
29	[illegible]	Milton	None	1 do	do	[illegible].12.24	do	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No
30	[illegible]	Cyril	None	11 do	Chef Cook	[illegible]	New York	No	108	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	[illegible]	do
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible] do	[illegible] do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	51	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	13 do	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	13 do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible] do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yes	60	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	1 do	mess boy	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-5	[illegible]	do
7	[illegible]	Samuel	None	17 do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	2 do	[illegible] do	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible] do	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	No	Yes	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	[illegible]	do
10																

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 19[illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

18 [illegible]
19 [illegible]
20 [illegible]
21 [illegible]
22 [illegible]
23 [illegible]
24 [illegible]
25 [illegible]
26 [illegible]
27 [illegible]
28 [illegible]
29 [illegible]
30 [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

I, [illegible] being duly sworn, depose and say [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1925

at [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Francis R. Stewart

Note.—[illegible]

av 1-12-25

Cubana

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (north)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (south)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Filipino	Moravian	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Calamares Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
1		Richmond	Jas Fleming	35	-	M	S	Banker	yes	Eng	yes	Canadian	Eng.	Cuba	S. Antonio	L.S. Cook Santiago de Cuba c/o Royal Bank of Canada	B.C.	Vancouver

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	—	Self	Yes	Transit various times	Vacation to visit family Vancouver, B.C.	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Scotland
2																							
3																							
4																							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

162

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in d ers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ssion of the United States.

17	[illegible]	Rafael											
18	Amador	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5/6
19	Diaz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5/7
20	[illegible]	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5/6
21	[illegible]	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5/7
22	[illegible]	Manuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	West India B.W.I.		5/3
23	[illegible]	Reginald	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7
24	[illegible]	Stephen	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11
25	Cameron	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/4
26	Miller	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8
27	Seaton	Stuart	Mess. Boy	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8
28	Johnson	Carl	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	49.	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/8
29	Russel	Joseph	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	American	5/8
30	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Date DEC 21 19[illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] by the Department of State.

[illegible] of the United States of America

19	[illegible]									[illegible]			"	5/7
20	[illegible]	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5/6
21	[illegible]	Johannes		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	East India B.W.I.		5/3
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	"	4[illegible].	"	"	"	5/5
27	[illegible]	Albert		Mess. Boy	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		Purser	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												

American Consulate at [illegible]

Date [illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	Vincent A	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	American	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5/7
4	[illegible]	William	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	West Indies	B.W.I.	5/7
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5/11
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5/8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5/7
10	[illegible]	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Paul	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Canada	American	5/8
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst Eng.	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	America	"	5/9
13	[illegible]	Daniel	2nd Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scotland	"	5/9
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spain	Spanish	5/7
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	West Indies	B.W.I.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]											

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 4, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible] TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below, for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8225

Jan 10-12, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of [illegible], 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

[illegible]

[illegible]

January [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	41
	[illegible]	London	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Hamburg	23
	[illegible]	Cuba	1
	[illegible]	Montevideo	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	20
	[illegible]	[illegible]	17

8226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and [illegible] lists of arriving vessels [illegible] in the Immigration [illegible] at the Port of New York, N.Y. [illegible] beginning and ending at such portion thereof indicated:

8226

Jan 12, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under the personal supervision of ______ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with [illegible] of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

36

ISA

ence	Number	
	117	1
	116	2
	119	3
	[illegible]	4
	164	5
	165	6
	163	7
	676	8
	[illegible]	9
	[illegible]	10
	[illegible]	11
	[illegible]	12
	[illegible]	13
		14
	[illegible]	15
		16
		17
	6?7	18
	[illegible]	19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

S. S. [illegible]

36

VISA

Number	
117	1
116	2
719	3
158	4
B 164	5
165	6
B 163	7
676	8
[illegible]	9
27[illegible]43	10
27041	11
[illegible]	12
[illegible]	13
----------	14
[illegible]	15
----------	16
----------	17
6[illegible]7	18
[illegible]82	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

STAT[illegible] [illegible]TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrivi[illegible]

10

1	[illegible]7
2	[illegible]6
3	[illegible]9
4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]64
6	[illegible]165
7	[illegible]63
8	[illegible]676
9	[illegible]
10	[illegible]45
11	[illegible]41
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	--------
15	[illegible]27
16	----------
17	----------
18	[illegible]57
19	[illegible]52
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

STATES I

Arriving at P

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	
1	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	
5	YES	
6	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	
10	YES	
11	YES	S
12	YES	S
13	YES	S
14	~~YES~~	~~S~~
15	YES	S
16	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN

...of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

36	
Number	
117	1
116	2
119	3
78	4
164	5
165	6
163	7
676	8
[illegible]	9
27343	10
27341	11
[illegible]	12
27031	13
---------	14
27037	15
---------	16
---------	17
607	18
682	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (north)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (south)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

No. 1. [illegible] 6 [illegible]

2. [illegible] " " " " 6 " 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (north)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (south)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

YES [illegible] R.Y.	[illegible]	YES NO YES. NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 FAIR [illegible] BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]
YES [illegible] YES NO – –	[illegible]	[illegible] TRANSIT NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD NO	5 9 FR. [illegible] BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]
YES NO YES YES 24 R.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] TRANSIT NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO GOOD NO	5 11 DRK [illegible] BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Language	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative	State	City or town
11	[illegible]	Robert	23	M	S	Port steward	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Krania	Father, Gert Evansen [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	Aasland	Fran Sv[illegible] A.	27	M		Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Aasland, Time, Pr. Stavanger.	Minn.	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIFE	YES NO	–	–	SISTER, MRS. O. LARSEN, [illegible] 57 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK	BLUE	–	NONE	NORWAY	FARSUND.
LIFE	YES	YES	VAL.	BROTHER, MR. HAROLD AASLAND VALENTINE, MONTANA.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD	BLUE	–	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	[illegible] USA	New York.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO PERM YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FR. BRN BLUE NONE D.B.I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	M			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	S	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	FRANCIS	37	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	HARRIET	41	F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are *aliens*, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	[illegible]	ANNA	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JADOWNA	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH & POLISH	YES	U.S.C.	POLISH	POLAND	JADOWNA	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	[illegible]	STANISLAW	[illegible]	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH & POLISH	YES	U.S.C.	POLISH	POLAND	JADOWNA	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	[illegible]	VICTORIA	11	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH & POLISH	YES	U.S.C.	POLISH	POLAND	JADOWNA	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	[illegible]	JOSEF	9	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH & POLISH	YES	U.S.C.	POLISH	POLAND	JADOWNA	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	[illegible]	[illegible]ELIA	7	F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.C.	POLISH	POLAND	JADOWNA	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.C.	POLISH	POLAND	JADOWNA	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

[illegible] STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	FR. [illegible]	NONE	POLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
2	DO.	30	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	AMERICA	BAYONNE	[illegible]	
3	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	AMERICA	BAYONNE	[illegible]	
4	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	AMERICA	BAYONNE	[illegible]	
5	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	NONE	AMERICA	BAYONNE	[illegible]	
6	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	NONE	AMERICA	BAYONNE	[illegible]	
7	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	NONE	AMERICA	BAYONNE	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

[illegible]

Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7

19

Date	Place	Number
15.12.24	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do.	Do.	[illegible]
Do.	Do.	[illegible]
Do.	Do.	[illegible]
25.11.24	WARSAW	1023.
DO.	DO.	1024.
29.11.24	DO.	[illegible]
12.12.24	DO.	[illegible]
10.12.24	DO.	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9.12.24	WARSAW	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
16.12.24	DO.	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
5.12.24	DO.	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
DO.	DO.	[illegible]
6.11.24	WARSAW	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible] MANIFEST.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

5

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (north)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (south)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STAVANGER 1

BERGEN 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

	Family name	Given name		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Language	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	–	S	M	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TIME.	WIFE, MRS. [illegible] TIME, PR. STAVANGER, NORWAY.	[illegible]	LEWISTON.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	SIGUR		[illegible]	–	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH & NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	FARREVIK.	WIFE, MRS. [illegible] FARREVIK, PR. [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	DO	[illegible]	E.	4[illegible]	–	F		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	DO	CHRISTIAN	B.	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible] .... [illegible]

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

1	YES YES	15	LEWIS	BROTHER, MR. JONAS OLSON [illegible] LEWISTOWN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLO.	BLUE	NORWAY	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	YES YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLO.	BLUE	NORWAY	[illegible]	2.12.24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

3

[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (north)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (south)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 7 (Head tax status). — [illegible] should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

Column 4 (Age). — [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — [illegible] M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German

Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	[illegible]
Dublin	[illegible]
Cork	[illegible]
"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]
Dublin	[illegible]
Cork	[illegible]
Cork	[illegible]
Dublin	[illegible]
"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]
Dublin	[illegible]
"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]
Cork	[illegible]
"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dublin	[illegible]
"	[illegible]
Cork	[illegible]
Dublin	[illegible]
"	[illegible]
"	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets must be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each [illegible] the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States Citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

LUIS [illegible] 22 FRENCH [illegible]
([illegible] Court)

[illegible]

[illegible] PHILADELPHIA [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Filipino	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Japanese	[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Joined Liverpool No Male

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

MANIFEST OF CREW

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Filipino	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

3/1/25 Liverpool No Male English British 1.6 [illegible] None

3/1/25 Liverpool No Male English British [illegible] None

James

Philip

James

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 10. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Filipino	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, 192 , from the port of

31.25 LIVERPOOL No Female English British None

31.25 LIVERPOOL No Female English British None

3/1/25 L'POOL No Male English British None

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Occupation	Age	Race or people	Height	Weight	Marks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	47	"	5.7	[illegible]	"
3	LLOYD	LLEWELLYN	[illegible]	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	WELSH	[illegible]	147	"
7	SKILLEN	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	ENGLISH	5.4	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	"	5.1	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	ARTHUR	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	147	NONE
	SMITH	MARGT.	LAUNDRESS	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	THOMSON	MARGT.	"	[illegible]	"	5.4	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	"	5.4	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	GEORGINA	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	[illegible]	"
	PATTON	SARAH	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	MARGARET	"	24	"	5.4	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	SARAH	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	HARRIET	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	Male	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	X [illegible]	"	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	William	[illegible] Cook	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5.8	184	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Larder Cook	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	X Larder Cook	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	George	2nd Cook	"	"	"	39	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	Thomas	X "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Alfred	XX [illegible] Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Cook	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~X " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.11~~	~~170~~	~~"~~
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Cook	3.1.25 Liverpool	No	[illegible]	Male	English	British	5.8	[illegible]	None	
12	[illegible]	James	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	124	"
14	[illegible]	Gilbert	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.11	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Henry	2nd Cl. Ship's Cook	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. " " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	~~[illegible]~~		~~" " "~~		~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~			
18	[illegible]	George	Roast Cook	3.1.25 Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5.9	[illegible]	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst. Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
	[illegible]	Robert	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	Frank	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

FREDONIA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

American Consul

Liverpool, England

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible] CENSUS OF THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Nearest relative	Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] CATHERINE	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible] T. L.	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Purser.

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible] BANK OF [illegible]

3 [illegible] NEW YORK CITY.

4 [illegible] ENGLAND [illegible]

5 [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).— [illegible] should make no entry in this column. [illegible]

Column 6 (*Married or single*).— The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).— The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

[illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.* [illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

to sheet 6 line 2.

Purser.

…N VISA	
…e of Issuance	Number

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

190

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German

Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No. on List		Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7^2 1216166 / 8/27/38

No 1. [illegible] Not on board.
No [illegible] Not on board.
No 3 [illegible] Not on board.
Lines 7 to 30 blank.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—[illegible] M [illegible] or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which such is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks at the [illegible]. For instance, "Cuban" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Cuban" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible]) and their descendants [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show whether the place [illegible] intended future permanent residence is within the United States [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should state definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1911-1913, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been convicted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall determine the racial status, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No. on List					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The column is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, on what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean [illegible] "France," [illegible] England, Switzerland, or any other country. [illegible] the following [illegible] should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] any alien with [illegible] of the Negro [illegible] should be classified under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible]) [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Rome, the Abruzzi [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless [illegible] The entries in column 11 should show the country [illegible] of last permanent residence. [illegible] of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative* [illegible]).—If no such relative [illegible] friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. [illegible] the entry should show [illegible] in the United States [illegible] The answer should [illegible]

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of [illegible] the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether [illegible] and the answers, like all [illegible]

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory [illegible] others on the sheet [illegible] within one year [illegible] the authority [illegible] for such [illegible] should be given.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of [illegible] classification [illegible] only to assist in determining the [illegible].

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Maryland
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 [illegible] yes [illegible] Wife: [illegible] no yes [illegible] no no no no no no good no [illegible] None [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] cation, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14/12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
19/12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
18/12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19/12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
19/12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
18/12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
18/12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible] y.	Armenian	yes	[illegible]	Armenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	A[illegible]IAN	A[illegible]	35	F	M	H.Wife yes	Armenian	yes	Turk	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	A[illegible]IAN	A[illegible]	12	F	S	H.Maid yes	Armenian	yes	Turk	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	A[illegible]	[illegible]	10	F	S	Scholar y.	Armenian	yes	Turk	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend -do-	N.Y	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	A[illegible]IAN	[illegible]	6	M	S	Child no	----------	no	Turk	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			S	[illegible] y.												
7	DI G[illegible]ANO	Salvatore	29	M	S	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Father: Salvatore Di G[illegible]ano Alcamo Italy	N.Y.	New-York	9/24	Palermo	[illegible]
8	C[illegible]	Alaimo	21	M	S	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sampietro	Mother: [illegible] Maria Sampietro Italy	Ill.	Chicago	9/24	Palermo	[illegible]
9	DI [illegible]	Biagio	45	M	M	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sampietro	Wife: Li[illegible] Angela Sampietro Italy	N.Y.	New-York	9/24	Palermo	[illegible]
10	PECORARO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marineo	Father: Pecoraro Giuseppe Marineo Italy	N.Y.	New-York	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Belmonte	Mother: [illegible] Stefana Belmonte Mezzagno Italy	N.Y.	New-York	10/24	Palermo	
12	[illegible]	Anna Maria	54	F	M	H.Wife no	going to [illegible]	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York	10/24	Palermo	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	M	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Racalmuto	Father: Fiori Agostino Racalmuto Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	10/24	Palermo	[illegible]
14	GUA[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Racalmuto	Wife: Licata[illegible] Grazia Racalmuto Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	10/24	Palermo	[illegible]
15	MAIDA	Michele	23	M	S	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Racalmuto	Father: Maida Salvatore Racalmuto Italy	Pa.	Carbondale	10/24	Palermo	[illegible]

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	yes	1919 New-York	Friend: Manuel Zipper [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	N.Y. see col.14	--	no			Brother: Anad [illegible] [illegible] New-York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Turkey	Cesarea	[illegible]
3	N.Y. see col.19	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Turkey	Cesarea	[illegible]
4	N.Y. see col.19	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fr.	bla.	bla.	[illegible] countries	Turkey	Cesarea	[illegible]
5	N.Y. see col.19	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Turkey	Cesarea	[illegible]
6	~~[illegible]~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 [illegible]~~	~~fr.~~	~~bla.~~	~~grey~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
7	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin: Sampinti Giuseppe 548 W. 48th str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Alcamo	14/12/24 PALERMO
8	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin: Alaimo Calogero [illegible] Wentworth ave. Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Italy	[illegible]	19/12/24 PALERMO
9	yes	self	yes	no		Brother in law: Di [illegible] [illegible] Sycamore str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Italy	[illegible]	19/12/24 PALERMO
10	yes	self	yes	no		Brother: Pecoraro Girolamo [illegible] Elizabeth str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Italy	Marineo	19/12/24 PALERMO
11	yes	self	yes	no		Friend: Romano Giuseppe 185 Christie str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Italy	Belmonte	19/12/24 PALERMO
12	yes	self	yes	no		Son: Diliberto Pietro 307 E. 12 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Italy	Palermo	19/12/24 PALERMO
13	yes	self	yes	no		Husband: Angelo Guagliano [illegible] Sean ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	br.	scar on right hand	Italy	Regalmuto	19/12/24 PALERMO
14	yes	self	yes	no		Brother: Angelo Guagliano [illegible] Sean ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	grey	none	Italy	Regalmuto	19/12/24 PALERMO
15	[illegible]	self	yes	no		Brother: Maida Salvatore 131 hospital str. Carbondale	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dr.	br.	br.	scar on forehead	Italy	Regalmuto	19/12/24 PALERMO

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

N E W   Y O R K .

DESERTING SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		N I L		

I acknowledge the reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible]

J. Marshall
Master

[over]

for purposes,
be made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

29586 [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. [illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] purposes.
be made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

3

fication papers.
be made upon

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

izatiou papers.
be made upon

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible]

Position papers,
be made upon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 12. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the [illegible] upon payment of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Official fee [illegible]

American Consulate General at London, England

[illegible] 192[illegible]

I hereby certify that the [illegible] has been [illegible] by the Department of State.

[illegible] for the journey to the United States.

Fee [illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 9. That upon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

ation papers.
ny made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Crew List No. [illegible]

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date [illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

O. W. [illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

NO FEE [illegible]

[illegible] GENERAL

January 10, 1925

William W. Brown

Halifax, Nova Scotia

William W. Brown

January 10, 1925

No fee prescribed.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

tization papers.
he people upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]	GILBERT	MARCEL	SAUCE COOK	[illegible]	SOTON	NO	33	[illegible]	FRENCH	5 7 1/2	NONE
[illegible]	[illegible]	JAMES	COOK BOY	do	do	do	11	do	ENGLISH	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	LAWRENCE	HERBERT	3RD CLASS WAITER	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	COUSINS	WILLIAM	do do do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	PARK	GEORGE	do do do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	FARR	GEORGE	ASST. COOK	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	do

SEEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

385

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Landing
New York

Landing
New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

…ANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Turner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M		Child		Child		German	German	Germany	[illegible]	Grandfather, Do.	N.Y.	New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F		Child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	Grandfather, Do.	N.Y.	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Orleans
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	D	Merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	M	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible], Do.	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		Child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible], Do.	N.Y.	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F		Child		Child		German	German	Germany	[illegible]	Grandfather, Do.	N.Y.	New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F		Child		Child		German	German	Germany	[illegible]	Grandfather, Do.	N.Y.	New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	Aunt, Do.	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	H'wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	F		Child		Child		U.S.A.	American	Lithuania	[illegible]	Aunt, Do.	Ill.	Chicago
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M		Child		Child		U.S.A.	American	Lithuania	[illegible]	Aunt, Do.	Ill.	Chicago
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		Child		Child		U.S.A.	American	Lithuania	[illegible]	Aunt, Do.	Ill.	Chicago
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M		Child		Child		U.S.A.	American	Lithuania	[illegible]	Aunt, Do.	Ill.	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1	Brother in law [illegible] San Francisco, [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh blond blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
2	[illegible] New York, [illegible] St. Street	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh blond brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
3	[illegible], [illegible] Albert, [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh dark blond gray	none	Germany	[illegible]
4	Friend, [illegible] Salt Lake City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh gray blue	slight scar finger	Germany	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh blond brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
6	Aunt, [illegible] New York [illegible] Street	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark blond brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
7	[illegible], New York [illegible] Street	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale dark blond blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
8	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	pale dark blond blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
9	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	pale dark blond blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
10	Aunt, [illegible] St., New Orleans	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh gray gray	none	Germany	[illegible]
11	Friend, Mr. Max [illegible], New York City, [illegible] St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale dark blond brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
12	Friend, [illegible], New Jersey, [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale blond gray blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart
13	Brother in law [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale dark blond blue gray	none	Germany	[illegible]
14	[illegible], New York, [illegible] East [illegible] St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blond brown	none	Germany	[illegible]
15	Father Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
16	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair blond blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
17	[illegible], New York, [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh dark blond gray	none	Germany	[illegible]
18	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh light blond blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
19	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh blond blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh blond blue	none	Germany	Ulm
21	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale dark blond gray blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
22	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	pale blond gray	none	Germany	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair blond blue	none	American	[illegible]
25	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair blond blue	none	American	[illegible]
26	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair blond blue	none	American	[illegible]
27	Father, Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair blond blue	none	American	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

ITALIAN (South)

ITALIAN (North)

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be merely an aid in determining the correct class.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Anna E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	Sister [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	Aunt: as above	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	German	Germany [illegible]	Aunt: as above	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	Aunt: as above	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	Aunt: as above	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	Father [illegible]	N.Y. College Point	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	Father Georg [illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	Friend: as above	N.J. Union Hill	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	Friend: as above	N.J. Union Hill	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	Aunt: as above	N.Y. New York	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	Friend: as above	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	Friend: as above	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] the basis of the [illegible] be used as determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Bavaria, [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Good	no	5 6	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Bavaria, [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible], [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fairfair[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	18.[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother i.l. John [illegible], [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.10.[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Street, New Jersey. [illegible] Av. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	6.11.[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Friedrich [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Av.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	16.12.[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]	---	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernst [illegible], [illegible] 17th Av., [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]	5 9	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	[illegible]	14.[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]	5 6	fairbrowngrey	none	Germany	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]	5 7	fairfairblue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]	5 4	fairfairblue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Willy [illegible], 207 Van [illegible] Av. [illegible] S.I. Island [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]	5 10	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	[illegible]	4.[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible], [illegible] Av. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]	5 9	fairfairblue	none	Germany	[illegible]	4.12.[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible], [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	n	[illegible]	fairdarkblue	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible].11.[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Jos. [illegible], Syracuse, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	n	5 9	fairfairblue	none	Germany	[illegible]	4.12.[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle: as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	n	no	Good	no	5 11	fairdarkblue	none	Germany	[illegible]	4.12.[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother i.l. William [illegible], [illegible] St., [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fairbrowngrey	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible], Brooklyn, [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	[illegible]	14.11.[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Franz [illegible], [illegible] Av., Forest [illegible], [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fairfairgrey	none	Germany	[illegible]	15.11.2[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Phila, Pa. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible], [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.12.[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible], [illegible] N.J., [illegible] New York Av.	no	always	yes	no	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5 2	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. [illegible], [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5 1	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] 12 St., New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible].11.[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	---	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] St., New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Syrian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No.	Country	City	State	City
1	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Germany	[illegible]	Wisc.	[illegible]
6	Germany	[illegible]	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Germany	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
8	Germany	[illegible]	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	Germany	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Germany	Stuttgart	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Germany	Stuttgart	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	Germany	Stuttgart	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Stuttgart	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Germany	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
19	Germany	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
20	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
27	Germany	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Germany	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	yes self	[illegible] no	Uncle Martin [illegible], 50 [illegible] St., [illegible]	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes no 13	25 no	Uncle: as above	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	"
3	yes no 13	yes no	Uncle: as above	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	"
4	yes no 13	yes no	Brother [illegible] John Jakob, [illegible]ville, [illegible] R.R.2 Box 47	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes no 13	yes no	Brother: as above	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	"
6	yes self	[illegible] no	[illegible] Aug. Meier, [illegible] St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes no 13	21 no	Husband Ludwig Meier, Chicago [illegible] St.	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes no 13	yes no	St. Mary's Convent, 3[illegible]2 [illegible] St., Milwaukee.	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes no 13	[illegible] no	Son Carl Miller, Cleveland [illegible] Cypress Av.	no always yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes no 13	[illegible] no	Aunt Margarete [illegible], [illegible]	no always yes	no	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Good	no	5 [illegible]	fair	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	— no 13	[illegible] no	Uncle, Christian [illegible], Trenton N.J.	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	— no 13	[illegible] no	Uncle: as above	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	none	Germany	[illegible]	"
13	yes no 13	25 no	Uncle Aug. Meyer, New York, 4[illegible]	no always yes	no	no no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5 5	fair	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes self	yes no	Husband Richard [illegible], New York 1st Avenue [illegible]	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes self	yes no	Father: as above	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	yes self	yes no	Father: as above	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	yes no 13	[illegible] no	Husband Karl Pf[illegible], [illegible] St., [illegible]	no always yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5 2	fair	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes no 13	[illegible]	[illegible]: as above	no always yes	no	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	fair	none	Germany	[illegible]	"
19	yes no 13	yes no	Father: as above	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	none	Germany	[illegible]	"
20	yes no 13	yes no	Husband Otto Platte, 11[illegible]2 N. [illegible] St. [illegible]	no always yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5 7	fair	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes no 13	[illegible]	Father: as above	no always yes	no	no no	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible] self	yes no	Aunt Mrs. [illegible], 4[illegible] Av., [illegible]	no always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible] no 13	yes no	Daughter Anna [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible] always yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes no 13	[illegible]	Husband [illegible], New [illegible], [illegible] St.	[illegible]	no	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes no 13	yes no	Father: as above	[illegible] always yes	no	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible] self	[illegible]	Aunt [illegible]	[illegible] always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible] self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible] no 13	yes no	Uncle: as above	[illegible] always yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible] no 13	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible] always yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible] no 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] always yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head-tax status. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible]

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] “race or people.”

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	N.J. [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	Ky. Louisville
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Father: as above	Ky. Louisville
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	Pa. [illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Father: as above	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible] as above	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible] as above	N.Y. New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill. [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible] Detroit
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Aunt: as above	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifests. Similar notation must be made upon each manifest opposite the name(s) [illegible]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this sheet only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who are citizens.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this instruction result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

N. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______________, 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

[illegible]TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: Albert [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father: [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	[illegible] Müller, [illegible]	Ill.	Elgin
5	Müller	Gertrud	12	f	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	as above	Ill.	Elgin
6	Müller	[illegible]	9	f	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	as above	Ill.	Elgin
7	[illegible]	Adolf	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: Albert [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Frieda	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Gustav [illegible]	Cal.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
10	Klemmer	Hermann	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: Karl Klemmer, [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: Wilhelm [illegible]	Minn.	St.Paul
12	[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: Johann [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Anton	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Mother: Martha [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Lydia	[illegible]	f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuweiler	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: Friedrich [illegible]	Mo.	[illegible]
16	Müller	Elise	[illegible]	f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Father: Karl Müller, [illegible]strasse [illegible], Heilbronn.	Ill.	Chicago
17	Müller	[illegible]	1	f	s	Child	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	as above	Ill.	Chicago
18	[illegible]	Adolf	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: [illegible]	Ill.	Belleville
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: Franz [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: Albert [illegible]	Mo.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	as above	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	as above	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] the United States [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 1911

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue is to be used in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age yrs	Age mos	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Read what language	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence: Country	Last residence: City or town	Nearest relative	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	German	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. D.	[illegible]
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~german~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	F	M	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	5	[illegible]	S	child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	7	F	S	child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	7	M	S	farm lab	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	9	M	S	farm lab	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	6	M	S	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	4	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	W	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	S	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Dayton
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	laborer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tex	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	wife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	Parents in law; same as above	Tex	Dallas
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	domestic	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Hedwig	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo	St Louis

[illegible] U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible] 4[illegible] [illegible] Street [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	no	Germany	[illegible]
4	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	no	Germany	[illegible]
5	no	[illegible], Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh blond gray	no	Germany	[illegible]
6	no	[illegible] Do.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fresh blond gray	no	Germany	[illegible]
7	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh blond [illegible]	no	Germany	[illegible]
8	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh blond brown	no	Germany	[illegible]
9	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair blond blue	no	Germany	[illegible]
10	no	[illegible] Same as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond blue	no	Germany	[illegible]
11	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blond blue	no	Germany	[illegible]
12	no	[illegible] 3rd Str	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair dark brown	no	Germany	[illegible]
13	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair [illegible]	no	Germany	[illegible]
14	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair blond [illegible]	no	Germany	[illegible]
15	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair [illegible]	no	Germany	Kuln
16	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blond blue	no	Germany	[illegible]
17	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blond gray	no	Germany	[illegible]
18	no	[illegible] Same as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond gray	no	Germany	[illegible]
19	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	no	Germany	[illegible]
20	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blond brown	no	Germany	[illegible]
21	no	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blond brown	no	Germany	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1	[illegible], [illegible]	11 [illegible]	1[illegible]:	2	5	1	To call	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]	1/9	[illegible]	—	—	—
2	[illegible], [illegible]	11 [illegible]	1[illegible]:	3	17	1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
3	[illegible], [illegible]	11 [illegible]	1[illegible]:	2	1	1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	—	1	—
4	[illegible], [illegible]		10:	5	1	1	" call	[illegible]	John	1/9	11[illegible]	—	—	—
5	[illegible], [illegible]		10:	6	1/[illegible]	3	" telg. $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	3	6	3
	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	—	—	—
	[illegible]							Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	—	—	—
6	[illegible], [illegible]		1[illegible]:[illegible]	5	[illegible]	1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/3	3[illegible]	—	1	—
7	[illegible], [illegible]		1[illegible]	5	[illegible]7	1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/3	3[illegible]	—	1	—
8	[illegible], [illegible]		11:	5	[illegible]	3	" telg. $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	3	6	3
	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	—	—	—
	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	—	—	—
9	[illegible], [illegible]		11:	3	2	1	Child in hosp.	[illegible]	John	1/9	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
10	[illegible], [illegible]		11:	6	6/7	2	Child in hosp.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	—	—	—
1	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—
2	[illegible] [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	—	1	—
3	Retzler Irmgard			[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—
4	[illegible] [illegible]			2	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	John	1/9	1[illegible]	—	1	—

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 18, [illegible].

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

[illegible]	1	[illegible], [illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]		" [illegible]				
[illegible]		" [illegible]				
[illegible]	2	[illegible], [illegible] " "	7	11 [illegible]	[illegible].C.I.	9.[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]	3	[illegible], [illegible] " "	3	9 [illegible]	L.P.C..[illegible]	9.[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]	4	[illegible], [illegible] " "	4	9 [illegible]	[illegible] L.P.C.	9.[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible], [illegible] " "	6	15/16 G[illegible]	L.P.C.	9.[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]		" Rudolf				
[illegible]	6	[illegible], Franciska " "	4	33 C[illegible]	[illegible] L.P.C.	9.[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]	7	[illegible], [illegible] " "	6	2[illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]	ILLITERATE	9.[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]		" [illegible]				
[illegible]	8	[illegible], Maria	3	15 G[illegible]	VISA?.	10.15 Flanner[illegible]
[illegible]	9	[illegible], Artur	2	17/18 G[illegible]	[illegible] L.P.C.	10.20 Tufarolo
[illegible]		" Anna				
[illegible]	10	[illegible], Anton	4	27 G[illegible]	L.P.C. PH [illegible].	10.50 Smith
[illegible]	11	[illegible], Georg	3	23 [illegible]	L.P.C. PH [illegible].	10.50 Flanner
[illegible]	12	[illegible], Carl	4	22 [illegible]	L.P.C. PH [illegible].	10.45 Smith
[illegible]	13	[illegible], Paul	2	4/6 G[illegible]	16 Unacc. L.P.C. [illegible].14, Under	[illegible].45 Tufarol[illegible]
[illegible]		" Charlotte				
[illegible]		[illegible], Walter				
[illegible]	14	[illegible], Ernst Rudolf	2	22 G[illegible]	L.P.C.	10.5[illegible] Tufaro[illegible]
[illegible]	15	[illegible], Peter	3	[illegible]/15 [illegible]	L.P.C. [illegible]	11.0[illegible] Flanner[illegible]
[illegible]		" Karl				
[illegible]	16	[illegible], Josef	4	13 [illegible]	L.P.C. [illegible]	11.[illegible] Smith
[illegible]	17	[illegible], Alexander	3	21 [illegible]	L.P.C. [illegible]	11.1[illegible] Flanner[illegible]
[illegible]	18	[illegible], Max	Crew 1	[illegible]	NO IMMIG.VISA,L.P.C.	11.25 [illegible]
[illegible]	19	[illegible], Ernst	Crew 2	[illegible]	NO IMMIG.VISA ,L.P.C.	11.[illegible] " "

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

CREW LIST

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

CREW LIST

Port of

CREW LIST

IMPORTANT

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF

[illegible]

EXTRACT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 16. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

14—1844

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Surname	Given name	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	144
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]

This new sheet consists of
two hundred and twenty [illegible] eight
persons each bearing the [illegible] of the [illegible]
[illegible]

The above [illegible] and
two hundred and [illegible]

Suggest [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

211

For the [illegible] United States

Dec. 31, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible]

NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge that reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, [illegible] I will report such changes to the [illegible]

[illegible] Discharged

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	Portuguese	Portuguese	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 "	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No	Yes	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	Marcelo F	1790	Sailor	3 July "	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	
6	[illegible] Vidal	Jose	10006	"	3 " "	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4152	"	[illegible] "	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] " "	"	No	Yes	"	Italian	Italian	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " "	"	No	Yes	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	
10	[illegible]	[illegible] B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] July	"	No	Yes	"	Argentine	Argentine	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			No	Yes	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	
13	[illegible]	Alfonso	9710	Sailor	2 [illegible] "	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	
14	[illegible] da Silva	Jose	10036	"	2 " "	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	

SEEN

SEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	Steward	United States			Portuguese
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	2nd Cook	"	"		"
3	[illegible]	Jose	18	Carpenter	"	"		Brazilian
4	[illegible]	Jose Luis	19	O S Sailor	"	"		Portuguese
5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	20	" "	[illegible]			Italian
6	[illegible]	Jose	21	Captain	[illegible]			Portuguese
7	[illegible]	Manuel	22	Fireman	[illegible]			"
8	[illegible]	Antonio	23	Cook	[illegible]			Italian
9	[illegible]	Jose Luis	24	A B Sailor	[illegible]			Portuguese
10	[illegible]	Manuel [illegible]	25	" "	[illegible]			"
11	[illegible]	Antonio	26	" "	[illegible]			"

OCT 2 1924

Oct. 2, 1924

Ernest Brown

Ernest Brown

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so many of said facts as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival at said port but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

63

1

2

64

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible], as bona [illegible] have caused [illegible] brought to [illegible] of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration Act [illegible] Immigration [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19

________ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

When an arriving seaman is a "Workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

14—1806

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel [illegible] 19 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

[illegible]

day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

[redacted]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	Houston	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng.	US	5/8
2	[illegible]	Guy	1st Off	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11
3	Livingston	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6
4	Harvey	Horton	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10
5	[illegible]	Forrest	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10
6	[illegible]	George	Bosn	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6
7	Phelps	Allyn	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/0
8	Schultz	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5/4
9	Brennan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/5
10	[illegible]	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5/8
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~Bernard~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5/11
12	Seiler	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	US	5/8
13	Stefanich	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26		German	Austria	5/9
14	Meyer	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5/6
15	[illegible]	Audie	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	US	5/6
16	Johnson	John	C.K.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scan	"	5/11
17	[illegible]	Clarence	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	43	"	Eng.	"	5/10
18	Wilson	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8
19	Merrill	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10
20	Kennedy	Samuel	W.T.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8
21	Hoffman	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5/11
22	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	5/9
23	Christie	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8
24	McDermott	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10
25	Pelletier	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6
26	[illegible]	Thomas	Fire	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11
27	Sloan	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7
28	Gordon	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8
29	Glenn	Joseph	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/0
30	Whitney	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7
31	Ward	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]	Walter		....	Steward	11/14/24	Houston	Yes	Yes	30	M	Eng	US	5/7	
Bell	Fred	..	...	C.F. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	
Martin	Clayton	...	...	2nd C.B	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	
[illegible]	Mike	...	...	M.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	
Taylor	William	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	
[illegible]	[illegible]	...	...	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	
Campbell	[illegible]			O.S.	10-8-24	[illegible]			26	[illegible]		"	5/9	[illegible]

— Closed with thirty six (36) names —

O.S. [illegible] 22 [illegible] Yes Yes 23 M Eng [illegible]

O.S. [illegible] 33 [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

HARTNEY W.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.

DESERTING SEAMEN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, [illegible] each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] and [illegible] should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(OVER)

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

HARTMEY W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	[illegible]	C. H.	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	''	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	C. H.	Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	''	''	''	''	[illegible]	''	''	''	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Augustine	A B	''	''	''	''	34	''	''	''	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	A B	[illegible]	[illegible]	''	''	21	''	''	''	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Eddie	A B	''	''	''	''	30	''	''	''	[illegible]
7												
8												
9	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January

Service No.

This manifest covers one alien passenger for New York

[illegible]				/
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German

Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 192[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]	Iwan	[illegible]	" "	P[illegible]	"	"	17	"	" "	"	5 5	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	FAILED TO JOIN
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	"	37	[illegible]	" "	"	5 10	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	DOYLE	SAILOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	[illegible]	" "	"	5 8	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	ARTHUR	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5 10	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	" "	"	5 7	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	LAWRENCE	"	" "	2	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5 3	[illegible]	
[illegible]	JAMES	"	" "	"	"	"	23	2	" "	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Alfred	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5 10	175	
[illegible]	John	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5 7	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	N [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	U S A.	5 9	17[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	" "	[illegible]	5 7	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	5 6	1[illegible]	

[illegible]	D	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"	37	M	" "	"	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible] TO [illegible]
[illegible]	Herbert	"	" "	" "	"	"	37	M	" "	"	5	10	180	
[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5	6	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5	10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	" "	"	5	7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5	3	[illegible]	
[illegible]	JAMES	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	" "	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	John	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5	7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	50	"	" "	U S A.	5	[illegible]	175	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	44	"	" "	BRITISH	5	7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	5	6	[illegible]	

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	5.9	170	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	6.1	200	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	10/[illegible]	N.YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF ENG.	4/7/23	N.ORL'NS	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND ENG.	4/7/23	N.ORL'NS	NO	YES	40	M	"	" "	5.5	1[illegible]0	
[illegible]	[illegible]	ROBERT	3RD	4/[illegible]	N.ORL'NS	NO	YES	42	M	"	"	5.6	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	WILLIAM	4TH	8/1/24	N.YORK	NO	YES	23	M	CANADA	"	5.6	1[illegible]5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	WILLIAM J	[illegible] OR	10/[illegible]/24	N.YORK	[illegible]	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.9	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	MARCUS	- - JR	10/[illegible]/24	N.YORK	NO	YES	18	M	- -	[illegible]	5.4	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/24	N.ORL'NS	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	1[illegible]5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	- - 2ND	10/24/24	N.YORK	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5.10	1[illegible]0	
[illegible]	D [illegible]	[illegible]	ASS [illegible]	6/17/24	N.YORK	"	"	21	M	W INDIAN	"	5 6	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	JOE	" "	10/24/24	N YORK	"	"	23	M	" "	HONDURIAN	5 5	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/24/24	P ANTO.	"	"	29	M	" "	BRITISH	5 6	1[illegible]8	
[illegible]	[illegible]	David	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5 5	1[illegible]4	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Edward	"	11/[illegible]	N YORK	"	"	36	M	" "	"	5 9	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Vivian	[illegible]	[illegible]	P ANTO.	"	"	27	[illegible]	" "	"	5 5	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	D	"	11/[illegible]/24	" "	"	"	37	M	" "	"	5 11	1[illegible]5	[illegible] TO JOHN
	[illegible]	Herbert	"	" "	" "	"	"	37	M	" "	"	5 10	1[illegible]0	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5 8	1[illegible]0	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5 10	14[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	" "	"	5 7	1[illegible]0	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5 3	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	JAMES	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5 10	1[illegible]5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Alfred	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5 10	175	
	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5 7	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	N YORK	Yes	"	50	"	" "	U S A.	5 8	175	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	"	No	"	24	"	" "	BRITISH	5 7	1[illegible]0	
[illegible]	[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5 6	1[illegible]	

[illegible]	T. W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	4/[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND "	11/[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	6.1	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	3RD "	[illegible]	N.YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	[illegible]	
[illegible]	ROBERT	CHIEF ENG	4/7/23	N.ORL'NS	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND ENG	4/7/23	N.ORL'NS	NO	YES	40	M	"	" "	5.5	150	
[illegible]	ROBERT	3RD	4/7/23	N.ORL'NS	NO	YES	42	M	"	"	5.6	180	
[illegible]	WILLIAM	4TH	8/1/24	N.YORK	NO	YES	23	M	CANADA	"	5.6	135	
[illegible]	WILLIAM J	[illegible] SR	[illegible]/24	N.YORK	[illegible]	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] JR	[illegible]	N.YORK	NO	YES	18	M	" "	"	5.4	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/[illegible]	N.ORL'NS	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	John	[illegible]	12/24/24	N.YORK	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5.10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B. [illegible]	6/17/24	N.YORK	"	"	21	M	W INDIAN	"	5 6	[illegible]	
[illegible]	JOE	" "	12/24/24	N YORK	"	"	23	M	" "	HONDURIAN	5 5	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/24/24	P ANDO.	"	"	[illegible]	M	" "	BRITISH	5 6	[illegible]	
[illegible]	David	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5 5	154	
[illegible]	Edward	"	[illegible]	N YORK	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	5 9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	P A[illegible].	"	"	27	[illegible]	" "	"	5 5	[illegible]	
[illegible]	D	"	[illegible]/24	" "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	FAILED TO JOIN
[illegible]	Herbert	"	" "	" "	"	"	37	M	" "	"	5 10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5 8	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	5 10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	" "	"	5 7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5 3	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Alfred	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	John	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5 7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	N YORK	[illegible]	"	50	"	" "	U S A.	5 8	175	
[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	34	"	" "	[illegible]	5 7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5 8	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Rule 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULES

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	CLAIR	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	1/9/25	KINGSTON	NO	YES	24	M	W INDIAN	BRITISH	5	5	147	IN PLACE OF CLARKSON	
19	SMITH	EDWARD	WIPER	1/9/25.	KINGSTON	NO	YES	31	M	W Indian	BRITISH	5	6	145	JOINED IN PLACE OF JAMES MCDOUGALL WHO FAILED TO JOIN AT SAILING HOUR	

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 6

[illegible]

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

German.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared at each port at which passengers embarked.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]7	M	S		18[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	41	M	M	[illegible], New York.	18[illegible]		4[illegible] Georgia Ave., Washington, D.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	[illegible]	F	M	Hagerstown, Maryland.	1881		4[illegible] Georgia Ave., Washington, D.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	JOHN P.	71	M	M	[illegible], Virginia.	18[illegible]		Lee Ave., [illegible], Virginia.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	77	F	M	[illegible], Pennsylvania.	1[illegible]7		Lee Ave., [illegible], Virginia.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Baltimore, Maryland	1[illegible]		Park Ave., [illegible], [illegible], N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] B.	69	M	M	[illegible], Virginia.	1[illegible]5		[illegible], Camden Co., N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] G.	21	M	S	Randolph, Massachusetts.	1[illegible]3		90 Cottage St., Randolph, Mass.
[illegible]	MC [illegible]	JOHN F.	4[illegible]	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1[illegible]4		Queen Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	Detroit, Michigan	18[illegible]		2[illegible]1 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]5	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1[illegible]9		2[illegible]1 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.
[illegible]	[illegible]	HENRY T.	52	M	S		1878	By Father's Papers.	38 Pelton St., W. Roxbury, Mass.
[illegible]	CONWAY	WILLIAM O.	35	M	M	Indianapolis, Indiana.	1891		441 W.21st St., New York City, N.Y.
14	CONWAY	CHARLOTTE	31	F	M	Montclair, New Jersey	1898		441 W.21st St., New York City, N.Y.
[illegible]	LEE	WILLIAM F.	[illegible]0	M	S	Richmond, Virginia.	1874		917 Floyd Ave., Richmond, Virginia
[illegible]	LEE	ANN	44	F	S	Richmond, Virginia.	1[illegible]0		917 Floyd Ave., Richmond, Virginia
[illegible]	COCHRAN	MARGARET	[illegible]	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1[illegible]1		Hewlett, Long Island, New York.
[illegible]	[illegible]	MARY	49	F	M		1[illegible]	By Husband's Papers. 1910	731 South 1[illegible]th St., Newark, N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	[illegible]7	M	M	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	1897		3[illegible] Summit Ave., Wayne, Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	M	Wayne, Pennsylvania.	19[illegible]0		301 Summit Ave., Wayne, Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	JOAN	[illegible]	F	M	Bent County, Nebraska.	1893		Box 5[illegible], Carmel, California.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	[illegible]	F	W	Washington, D.C.	1[illegible]6		New Kensington Apts, Kew Gardens, Long Island, N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	[illegible]	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1[illegible]6		944 West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	CHARLES H.	[illegible]9	M	M	Chelsea, Massachusetts.	1[illegible]5		[illegible]9 Webster St., Needham, Mass.
[illegible]	[illegible]	A. AUSTIN	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible], Maryland.	1[illegible]		175 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4	F	M	Yonkers, New York.	1[illegible]		140 E.4[illegible]th St., New York City, N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Bristol, Connecticut.	1[illegible]		1[illegible]7 Federal St., Bristol, Conn.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]4	F	S	Bristol, Connecticut.	19[illegible]0		1[illegible]7 Federal St., Bristol, Conn.
[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible] P.	4[illegible]	M	W	New York City, New York.	1[illegible]1		2[illegible] W.7[illegible] St., New York City, N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.	[illegible]	M	S	Holyoke, Massachusetts.	1[illegible]		9[illegible] Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	17	F	S	[illegible], New York.	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible], New Jersey.	[illegible]		[illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	[illegible]	F	M	Brooklyn, New York.	[illegible]		[illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible] W.	6	M	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1915		[illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	1	F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	[illegible]		144 [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1920		144 [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible], Alabama.	[illegible]		[illegible] Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible], Alabama.	[illegible]		[illegible] Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	49	M	M	Fall River, Massachusetts.	1873		[illegible] June St., Fall River, Mass.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	M	Fall River, Massachusetts.	1880		[illegible] June St., Fall River, Mass.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	[illegible]		[illegible] Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
14	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	54	M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1879		[illegible] Ave., [illegible], Pa.
15	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	32	M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	[illegible]		[illegible] Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	[illegible]		[illegible] Ave., [illegible], Pa.
17	[illegible]	J. [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	North [illegible], Massachusetts.	1870		74 [illegible] Street, [illegible], Mass.
18	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	1871		[illegible] Street, [illegible], Mass.
19	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	[illegible]	F	S	Spencer, Iowa.	[illegible]		[illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Fairfield, Connecticut.	[illegible]		[illegible] Summit St., Bridgeport, Conn.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Brooklyn, New York.	[illegible]		[illegible] Summit St., Bridgeport, Conn.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Bay City, Michigan.	[illegible]		Whittier Apts, Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S		[illegible]	By Father's Papers.	[illegible] Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Bridgeport, Connecticut.	[illegible]		[illegible] Wood Terrace, Bridgeport, Conn.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	M	Albany, New York.	[illegible]		[illegible] Wood Terrace, Bridgeport, Conn.
26	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	31	M	M	Rochester, New York.	[illegible]		276 Haven Ave., New York City, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Buffalo, New York.	[illegible]		[illegible] Haven Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	[illegible]	M	M	New Britain, Connecticut.	1881		[illegible] Elm St., Manchester, N.Hampshire
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Manchester, New Hampshire.	1874		[illegible] Elm St., Manchester, N.H.
30	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible], Massachusetts.	[illegible]		[illegible] St., [illegible], Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 192[illegible]

13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible], Maryland.	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]		[illegible] St. Philadelphia, Pa.
	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible], Illinois.	[illegible]		[illegible] Creek Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa.
	[illegible]	[illegible] M.	4[illegible]	F	M	[illegible], Illinois.	[illegible]		[illegible] Creek Boulevard,
	[illegible]	JOHN H.	[illegible]	M	S	Boston, Mass.	[illegible]		[illegible] Centre St., W.Roxbury, Mass.
	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	21	M	S	Boston, Mass	[illegible]		56 E St., S. Boston, Mass.
7	[illegible]	WILLIAM [illegible]	3[illegible]	M	S	Boston, Mass.	[illegible]		71 Eliot St., Jamaica Plains, Mass
	[illegible]	[illegible] D.	51	M	M	[illegible], Maine.	1[illegible]73		62 [illegible] St., [illegible], Maine.
	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	43	M	M	[illegible], Massachusetts.	[illegible]		98 [illegible] St., Orange, New Jersey
	[illegible]	ALICE H.	39	F	M	[illegible], Massachusetts.	[illegible]		98 Hillyer St., Orange, New Jersey
	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	51	M	M	[illegible], Vermont.	1[illegible]75		[illegible] Sumner Ave., Springfield, Mass.
	[illegible]	JAMES J.	49	M	M			By Father's Papers.	843 Chestnut St., Springfield, Mass.
	[illegible]	JOSEPH	42	M	M			Suffolk Co.Court, Boston, Mass. 1914	307 St.Paul St., Brookline, Mass.
	[illegible]	CLARA	38	F	M	St. Louis, Missouri.	1[illegible]6		307 St.Paul St., Brookline, Mass
	[illegible]	CARL W.	2[illegible]	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	1891		3471 Warren Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
	[illegible]	RUTH	28	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	1896		3471 Warren Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
	[illegible]	PHYLLIS	2	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	1926		3471 Warren Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M			Supreme Court, Long Island City, N.Y. 1918	1[illegible]0 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
	[illegible]	MARY	2[illegible]	F	M			By Husband's Papers	1[illegible]0 Broadway, New York City, N.Y
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M			Supreme Court of Mass., Boston, Mass. 1910	91 Ocean St., Lynn, Mass.
	[illegible]	JESSIE	23	F	M	Manchester, New Hampshire.	1901		91 Ocean St., Lynn, Mass.
	[illegible]	PAUL	20	M	S	Newark, New Jersey	1[illegible]94		Hanover Ave., Morris Plains, N.J.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	63	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]		Hanover Ave., Morris Plains, N.J.
	[illegible]	[illegible] G.	3[illegible]	M	M	Worcester, Mass.	[illegible]		59 Fruit St., Worcester, Mass.
	[illegible]	[illegible] G	[illegible]	F	M	Worcester, Mass.	[illegible]		59 Fruit St., Worcester, Mass
	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	F	M	Absecon, New Jersey.	[illegible]		118 South Pensley Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
	[illegible]	DOROTHY	22	F	S	Atlantic City, New Jersey.	[illegible]		118 South Pensley Ave., Atlantic City. N.J.
	[illegible]	RACHEL	26	F	M	Atlantic City, New Jersey.	[illegible]		6502 Winchester Ave., Ventnor, N.J.
	[illegible]	MARY L.	[illegible]	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]		113 N.Cambridge Ave., Atlantic City N.J.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Atlantic City, N.J.	[illegible]		113 N.Cambridge Ave., Atlantic City N.J.

(12)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

101

S.S. [illegible] [illegible] 192[illegible]

~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	J[illegible] B.	[illegible]	M	M	Lawrence, Kansas.	[illegible]		1[illegible] Harrison St., East Orange, N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible] E.	[illegible]	F	M	Oil City, Pennsylvania.	[illegible]		1[illegible]0 Harrison St., East Orange, N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	Lawrence, Kansas.	1[illegible]8		[illegible] La St., Lawrence, Kansas.
[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1[illegible]5		52 East 7[illegible]th St., New York City.
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1[illegible]		52 East 79th St., New York City.
~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles D.~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brookline, Massachusetts.~~	~~1[illegible]7~~		Hartford, Conn. ~~Highland Court Hotel, [illegible]~~
MC [illegible]	M. FRANCIS	69	M	M	Plymouth, Massachusetts.	1[illegible]5		24 Allerton St., Plymouth, Mass.
MC [illegible]	JANE B.	68	F	M	Plymouth, Massachusetts.	1[illegible]		24 Allerton St., Plymouth, Mass.
[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]		42 East 51st St., New York City.
[illegible]	EMMA LYNN	29	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]		42 East 51st St., New York City.
O'CONNOR	PETER F.	61	M	M	Holyoke, Massachusetts.	1863		73 King St., Northampton, Mass.
O'CONNOR	MARY A.	61	F	M	Greenfield, Massachusetts.	1863		73 King St., Northampton, Mass.
[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	M	S	Roslyn, New York.	[illegible]		Main St., Roslyn, New York.
[illegible]	[illegible] B.	70	F	W	Hempstead, New York.	1874		Main St., Roslyn, New York.
[illegible]	EDGAR G.	34	M	S	St.Louis, Missouri.	1890		17th St., Holland, Michigan.
[illegible]	J[illegible]	27	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.	1897		[illegible] Orchard Ave., Avalon, Pa.
[illegible]	ANNA	34	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.	1890		677 Kelley St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
[illegible]	HARRY	36	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.	1[illegible]		677 Kelley St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
[illegible]	D. F.	28	M	M	Eaton City, Michigan.	1896		1218 North 65th St., Phila., Pa.
[illegible]	GRACE D.	28	F	M	Eaton City, Michigan.	1896		1218 North 65th St., Phila., Pa.
[illegible]	ROBERT S.	55	M	M	Boston, Massachusetts.	1869		939 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
[illegible]	LE ROY, K.	37	M	M	Boston, Massachusetts	1[illegible]		30 West 70th St., New York City.
[illegible]	ELIZABETH	34	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1890		30 West 70th St., New York City.
[illegible]	B. EVERETT	32	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1892		125 East 72nd St., New York City.
[illegible]	HARRIET	29	F	M	Detroit, Michigan.	1895		125 East 72nd St., New York City.
[illegible]	STANLEY	41	M	M	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1[illegible]3		24 Hawthorne Ave., E.Orange, N.J.
[illegible]	DOROTHY	25	F	M	Arlington, New Jersey.	1899		24 Hawthorne Ave., E.Orange, N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible] B.	41	M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1883		18 [illegible] Essex Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

Line No.1. [illegible] did not embark.
Line No.2. Evangeline [illegible] did not embark.
Line No.8. Charles D. Sherman did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible], New Jersey	[illegible]		New York. [illegible] Av., [illegible], Staten I
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible], New York. 30 [illegible] Av., [illegible], Staten
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	Perth Amboy, New Jersey.	1897		[illegible] Ave., Perth Amboy, N.J.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Perth Amboy, New Jersey	[illegible]		[illegible] Ave., Perth Amboy, N.J.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Belmont, Massachusetts.	1879		[illegible], Belmont, Mass.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Belmont, Massachusetts.	1894		1005 Beacon St., [illegible], Mass.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	Muskegon, Michigan.	1915		1005 Beacon St., [illegible], Mass.
8	[illegible]	LOUIS	31	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1893		115 West 115th St., New York, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	IRVING	23	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]		58 West 1[illegible]th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	[illegible]	M	M	Brockton, Massachusetts.	1894		[illegible] Rd., Sherborn, Massachusetts.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] Hill, Maine.	1894		Farm Rd., Sherborn, Massachusetts.
12	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	[illegible]	M	S	Lawrence, Massachusetts.	1901		Ryder Bldg, Lawrence, Mass.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	S	Worcester, Massachusetts.	1889		80 Washington St., New York City, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M				District Court. New York. 7 [illegible] 1919	80 Washington St., New York, N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	Sea Cliff, New York.	1897		[illegible] West 9[illegible]th St., New York City.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	M	Albany, New York	1875		Colvin & Central Ave., Albany, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	HAZEL	[illegible]	F	M	Albany, New York	[illegible]		Colvin & Central Ave., Albany, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	Cambridge, Mass.	1897		66 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M		[illegible]	By Father's papers.	66 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.
20	[illegible]	WILLIAM H.	30	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1894		92 -50th St., Jackson Heights, New York City.
21	[illegible]	ANNE V.	27	F	M	Brooklyn, New York	1897		92 -50th St., Jackson Heights, New York City, N.Y
22	[illegible]	FRANK A.	30	M	M	Brooklyn, New York.	1894		115 [illegible] St., [illegible] Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	M	Brooklyn, New York	[illegible]		115 [illegible] St., [illegible]
24	Weadock	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Detroit, Michigan	1896		Whittier Apartments, Jefferson Av., Detroit, Mich.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

B. C. Clark
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York

I, master of ..., Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. is now ... and is expected to sail ... 1918 for ...

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[illegible]	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	John [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Daniel	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Edmund	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Reginald	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	James Henry	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

16	[illegible]	Frederick	do	do	do	No.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	John Ewart	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Andrew	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Matthew	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Samuel	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Edmund	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Raymond	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	James Henry	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	do	do	No.	[illegible]

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible], [illegible]

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) [illegible]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch. Officer	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	George	[illegible] do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Scottish	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	RICHARDSON	Frank	Surgeon	22.11.24	Newport	No	Yes	60	M	do	U.S.A.	5 8	150	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Scottish	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	John Edward	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	William	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Edward	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I ______ of the ______ [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , 192 , *from the port of* [illegible]

1 No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) [illegible]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Southampton	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14														
15	WITT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Southampton	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Herbert	[illegible] do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30														

294

[illegible]

I, ______ of the ______ [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 193

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of all vessels having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged		[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Southampton	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Southampton	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	England	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												

24

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Christopher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I ______________________________ of the ______________________________ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed on said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________ 192

____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and, in such cases, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in that section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
1	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	Southampton	[illegible]	Yes	26	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	21	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	
3	[illegible]	George	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	
4	[illegible]	Alfred	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	34	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	
5	[illegible]	Albert	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	
9	[illegible]	Frank Joseph	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	John Thomas	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Stanley [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	22	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible] 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible], [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible]	(4) [illegible] When	Where	(5) [illegible]	(6) [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) [illegible]
1	ABBOTT	Percy	Chief Steward	1·11·2[illegible]	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5·8	168	✓
2	SMITH	Arthur Hamilton	2nd -do-	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5·3	168	✓
3	SEARLE	Chas. Edgar	Saloon Barman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·11	170	✓
4	COBB	Harry James	Verandah -do-	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5·6	160	✓
5	STROUD	Bruce	Lounge -do-	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·4	164	✓
6	BRESHER	Herbert	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·9	132	✓
7	WITHERSPOON	Michael	Asst. Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5·5	140	✓
8	NUNN	Charles	Barber	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5·10½	150	✓
9	MUNDY	William	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5·6	160	✓
10	TAYLOR	William Albert	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5·4	120	✓
11	SQUIRES	Albert Edward	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5·9	150	✓
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~William Joseph~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5·11~~	~~158~~	
13	WILLIAMS	Cadwallah	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5·5	146	✓
14	NASH	Wallace Harry	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5·6	143	✓
15	ROACH	Gerald Francis	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5·8½	140	✓
16	WESTWOOD	Arthur Edward	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5·8	140	✓
17	WESTRUP	William George	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5·4½	180	✓
18	GOODMARK	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·10	156	✓
19	WINGATE	Percy Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5·8½	160	✓
20	CLEALL	Augustus	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5·6	135	✓
21	PETTS	William James	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5·4	142	✓
22	JONES	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·6	132	✓
23	BURGOYNE	Colin Campbell	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·5	143	✓
24	DANKMER	Leon	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Polish	Pole	5·7	140	✓
25	WHEELER	Stanley Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5·10½	162	✓
26	BATTAM	William	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5·10	140	✓
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ronald Albert~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~140~~	
28	[illegible]	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5·11	148	✓
29	[illegible]	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·4	130	✓
30	MALONE	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·8	145	✓

28

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" , arriving at New York , 17 NOV , 192 , from the port of Southampton , England. 112

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Where shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of identification
1	[illegible]	Carlo	Asst. Steward	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5·4½	145	✓
2	[illegible]	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5·3	112	✓
3	REYNOLDS	Sydney Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5·7½	136	Scar left hand
4	PIAZZA	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5·4	114	✓
5	LONGLAND	George	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	6·11½	179	✓
6	STANLEY	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·8	150	✓
7	CARD	William George	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5·8½	140	✓
8														
9	BELLINGER	Albert	Linenkeeper	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5·8	160	✓
10	WILLIAMS	George William	Printer	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·8	140	Finger off rt hand
11	POLLOCK	Harry	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5·9	138	Wound right arm
12	FASSL	Jno	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6·6	136	✓
13	DEAHL	Alfred Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6·0	140	✓
14	TIBBALDS	Howard	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5·9	140	Scar left thumb
15	TROLLEY	Tom Christie	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	6·8	126	✓
16	RICHARDS	Arthur Lyddall	Asst. Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5·3	138	✓
17	INGS	Ernest Edward	Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5·7	142	✓
18	FRAMPTON	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5·10½	150	✓
19	STONE	William	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5·7	163	✓
20	JOHNSON	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5·10½	193	✓
21	BROOMFIELD	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5·5	118	X on forearm
22	PALMER	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5·10½	161	✓
23	GEARS	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5·9	144	✓
24	KIDD	Sidney Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5·11	140	✓
25	GOODALL	Harry Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5·11	149	✓
26	RUMMEY	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5·6	144	✓
27	BURTON	Albert Edward	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5·4	150	✓
28	REED	John George	Boots & baths	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5·7	136	✓
29	HEWETT	David	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5·7	160	✓
30	DEWEY	Percy John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5·10	146	✓

29

THE [illegible] STEAMSHIP COMPANY LIMITED

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Master of said Ship.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the accurate lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such accurate lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and detaining crew.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, [illegible] the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Southampton, [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13)
1	MATLOCK	Phillip Tom	Boots Smiths	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.9	160	✓
2	LIDDELL	Charles	Mess Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	✓
3	REEVES	Chas. Raymond	Smokeroom Attd.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	140	✓
4	BILLIA	Marino	Social Hall Attd.	do	do	do	do	52	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	✓
5	ROGERS	Bert	Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.4	138	✓
6	RICHARDS	Charles	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.1	100	✓
7	COLE	Frank Albert	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	150	✓
8	WILTSHIRE	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	4.11	95	✓
9	HAYWARD	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.0	98	✓
10	O'FLANAGAN	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	17½	M	do	do	5.6	120	✓
11	SMITH	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	116	✓
12	BROOMFIELD	William	Night watchman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	130	✓
13	MORRIS	James	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.10	154	✓
14	ALLAWAY	Wm Walter	Steward's Linenman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	140	Scar on nose Tattoo arms & legs.
15	HALE	Alfred Henry	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	130	✓
16	BARNARD	Guy Sidney	Saloon Bathroom Attendant	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	198	✓
17	FRAMPTON	Frank William	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.4	135	✓
18	HINTON	Andrew Oliver	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11½	168	✓
19	BROOK	William	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.2	119	✓
20	FLUX	Herbert Thos.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.3	120	✓
21	BALESTRA	Arturo	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	160	✓
22	BIGLIA	Felice Giovanni	Sauce do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.6	164	✓
23	~~STONE~~	~~Stanley~~	~~Larder do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.10½~~	~~180~~	~~Scar left eye~~
24	BACHOFNER	Henry Jean	Entree do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	150	✓
25	WINDEBANK	Alfred Edgar	Roast do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.4	200	✓
26														
27	WALKER	Richard	Sixth Cook	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	220	✓
28	FENNELL	James	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.3	140	✓
29	SHEEN	Joseph	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	110	✓
30	BENDAD	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	144	✓

28

THE [illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and the foregoing [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Reporting, examining, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] or, [illegible] [illegible] the deposit specified in rule 28 [illegible] [illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "Aquitania" arriving at New York, 12 NOV 192 , 192 , from the port of Southampton, Cherbourg.

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Frampton	Lester George	Asst. Cook	1:11:24	Southampton	No.	Yes	46	M	English	British	5·7	140	✓
2	Martin	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5·11½	170	
3	Tilbury	Albert, Ernest	Butcher	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5·11	200	
4	McCrone	Hugh	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	do	5·10	150	✓
5	Vivian	Henry George	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5·9	150	✓
6	Meech	Thos. Frank	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5·8	150	✓
7	Peter	Norman David	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6·1	160	✓
8	Knight	Henry	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	W. I.	do	5·9	158	
9	Craton	Frederick	Engineers' Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5·8	170	
10	Calwood	Herbert	Scullion	do	do	do	do	34	M	W. I.	do	5·6	130	✓
11	Aldous	Frank William	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5·9	154	✓
12	Munden	Gilbert James	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5·11	143	✓
13	Hawkins	Cecil Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5·7	122	✓
14	Sargent	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5·8	146	✓
15	Fielder	George Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5·10	144	
16														
17	Walker	Alfred George	Butler	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5·7	136	✓
18	Nicholson	George Enos	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5·10½	147	✓
19	Cartledge	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	33	F	do	do	5·5	112	✓
20	Carter	Agnes Grace	do	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5·6	126	✓
21	Davis	Grace	do	do	do	do	do	48	F	Scotch	do	5·4	140	✓
22	[illegible]	Ada	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	English	do	5·5½	141	✓
23	de Carte	Montague	Officers' Servant	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5·6	160	✓
24														
25	Dooley	Charles	Surgeon's Servant	1:11:24	Southampton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5·10½	177	[illegible] on chest
26	Chick	Fred	Hosp. Attendant	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5·8	150	✓
27	Cressey	Fred	Writer's Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5·6	101	✓
28	Egerton	Harry	Engineers' Servant	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5·8	140	✓
29	Hill	Thos Frederick	do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5·4	130	✓
30	Telford	Percy James	Writer's Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	4·11	105	✓

28

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Francis	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Henry John	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Rex	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Eugene	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Cecil Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

11

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 16.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

[illegible]

	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Spanish American

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

1—22—25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

[illegible] STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Separate sheets must be prepared for each port at which passengers [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

168

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be exercised to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], ME.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], ME.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible] COURT, [illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S. CITIZEN.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	FATHER, U.S. CITIZEN.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible], ME.		[illegible], ME.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	[illegible], N.Y.
18	[illegible]	KATHARINE	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S. CITIZEN.	[illegible], N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		[illegible], N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] CITY, N.J.		[illegible], N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible], N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

FORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and penalties.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the printed instructions. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, examining, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then, if [illegible] to the [illegible] penalty provided by section 36 having been incurred, the deposit specified in Rule [illegible], subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] part of the United States.

					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	When	Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		CARVER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~CHIEF BAKER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		EX OFF.BAKER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		EX " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		ROAST "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

27

[illegible]

Signed [illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such accurate list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with [illegible] section 36. [illegible]

[illegible] been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Russian (Ruthenian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists' changes of such members of crews, Form 630, should not be retained on board, but should be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reshipping, and discharging.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until those manifests required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then where notice of liability to the fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

51

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. [illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" , arriving at NEW YORK , 12TH JANUARY 1925 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

213

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	✓		ASST.STEWARD	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
	2	BRABIN	ROBERT	✓		"	3-12-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
	3	GAUVIN	REINE	✓		"	13-12-24	"	"	"	27	"	CANADIAN	"	5-9	150	✓
	4	MCNULTY	JOSEPH	✓		"	27-12-24	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	5-7	145	✓
	5	MURPHY	DANIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	136	✓
	6	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	✓
	7	BEACH	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓
	8	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓		"	1-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓
FIRST	9	DUFFIN	GEORGE	✓		"	7-1-25	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
FIRST	10	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	138	✓
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20					ENGINE	DEPARTMENT.										
	21	CAIRNS	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	✓
	22	GIBBS	THOMAS	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0	180	✓
	23	NELSON	WILLIAM	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
FIRST	24	O'SHEA	WILLIAM	✓		4TH "	7-1-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
	25	AUTON	EDWARD	✓		5TH "	10-11-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
	26	GALLAGHER	JAMES	✓		6TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
	27	DAVIS	ROBERT	✓		7TH "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	170	✓
	28	SMITH	CYRIL	✓		8TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
	29	CROCKETT	STEPHEN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
	30	MITCHELL	HENRY	✓		SANTY.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	136	✓

20

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— [illegible]

1-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J W McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH *day of* JANUARY *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilto
January 9th. 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affi
List has been granted in accordance with regulati
by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Consul
Date Jan 9 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

$2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

6 Sheets
161 Persons

Service No. 51
Fee of $2.00 paid in
American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8226

Jan 12, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 30 1943, 194

Geo Baccaner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

7/15